I. THE ECONOMICS OF TARIFF AND NON-TARIFF BARRIERS TO TRADE

A. International Trade and Welfare: The Gains from Trade

1. General Analysis of Economic Welfare

a. Overviews

-F. Bator (1947). "The Simple Analytics of Welfare Maximization". *AER*; V.37-#?, pp. 22-59.

-J. Chipman (1976). "The Paretian Heritage". *Cahiers Vilfredo Pareto, Revue Européenne des Sciences Sociales*; V.14-#37, pp. 65-171.

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1978). "The New Welfare Economics, 1939-1974". *IER*; V.19-#3, pp. 547-584.

-Y.K. Ng (1983). *Welfare Economics*. London: Macmillan.

-R. Boadway and N. Bruce (1984). *Welfare Economics*. Oxford: Blackwell.

b. Compensation and the Kaldor-Hicks Criterion

-L. Robbins (1938). "Interpersonal Comparisons of Utility: A Comment". *EJ*; V.48-#192, pp. 635-641.

-N. Kaldor (1939). "Welfare Propositions of Economics and Interpersonal Comparisons of Utility". *EJ*; V.49-#195, pp. 549-552.

-J. Hicks (1939). "Foundations of Welfare Economics". *EJ*; V.49-#?, pp. 696-712.

-T. de Scitovsky (1941-42). "A Note on Welfare Propositions in Economics". *REStud*; V.9-#1, pp. 77-88.

-W. Baumol (1946-47). "Community Indifference". *REStud*; V.14-#1, pp. 44-48.

-I.M.D. Little (1950). *A Critique of Welfare Economics*. Oxford: OUP.

-K. Arrow (1951). "Little's Critique of Welfare Economics". *AER*; V.41-#5, pp. 923-934.

-C. Kennedy (1952-53). "The Economic Welfare Function and Dr. Little's Criterion". *REStud*; V.20-#2, pp. 137-142.

-R. Baldwin (1953-54). "A Comparison of Welfare Criteria". *REStud*; V.21-#2, pp. 154-161.

-A. Sen (1963). "Distribution, Transitivity and Little's Welfare Criteria". *EJ*; V.73-#?, pp. 771-778.

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1971). "The Compensation Principle in Welfare Economics". in A. Zarley, ed. *Papers in Quantitative Economics*, V.2. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press, pp. 1-77.

-K. Suzumura (1980). "On Distributional Value Judgements and Piecemeal Welfare Criteria". *Eca*; V.47-#?, pp. 125-139.

-R. Cooter and P. Rappoport (1984). "Were the Ordinalists Wrong About Welfare Economics?". *JEL*; V.22-#2, pp. 507-530. [Comment by Little and Response, *JEL*; V.23-#3, pp. 1186-1191.]

-C. Blackorby and D. Donaldson (1990). "A Review Article: The Case Against the Use of the Sum of Compensating Variations in Cost-Benefit Analysis". *CJE*; V.23-#3, pp. 471-495.

-D. Deenan and A. Snow (1999). “A Complete Characterization of Potential Compensation Tests in Terms of Hicksian Welfare Measures”. *CJE*; V.32-#1, pp. 215-233.

-N. Gravel (2001). “On the Difficulty of Combining Actual and Potential Criteria for an Increase in Welfare”. *Economic Theory*; V.17-#?, pp. 163-180.

c. Evaluation of Real National Income

-J. Hicks (1940). "The Valuation of the Social Income". *Eca*; V.7-#26, pp. 105-124.

-P. Samuelson (1950). "Evaluation of Real National Income". *OEP*; V.2-#1, pp. 1-29.

-C. Kennedy (1954). "Alternative Proof of a Theorem in Welfare Economics". *OEP*; V.6-#?, pp. 98-99.

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1973). "Aggregate Demand, Real National Income and the Compensation Principle". *IER*; V.14-#1, pp. 153-181.

-A. Sen (1976). "Real National Income". *REStud*; V.43-#?, pp. 19-39.

-A. Sen (1979). "The Welfare Basis of Real Income Comparisons". *JEL*; V.17-#1, pp. 1-45.

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1980). "Real National Income with Homothetic Preferences and a Fixed Distribution of Income". *Etrica*; V.48-#2, pp. 401-422.

d. Bergson-Samuelson Social Welfare Functions

-A. Bergson (1938). "A Reformulation of Certain Aspects of Welfare Economics". *QJE*; V.52-#?, pp. 310-334.

-O. Lange (1942). "The Foundations of Welfare Economics". *Etrica*; V.10-#?, pp. 215-228.

-P. Samuelson (1947). "Welfare Economics". Chapter 8 of *Foundations of Economic Analysis*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, pp. 203-253.

-P. Samuelson (1981). "Bergsonian Welfare Economics". in S. Rosefielde, ed. *Economic Welfare and the Economics of Soviet Socialism*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 223-266.

-J. Chipman (1982). "Samuelson and Welfare Economics". in G. Feiwel, ed. *Samuelson and Neoclassical Economics*. Boston: Kluwer-Nijhoff, pp. 152-184.

-K. Arrow (1983). "Contributions to Welfare Economics". E.C. Brown and R. Solow, eds. *Paul Samuelson and Modern Economic Theory*. New York: McGraw Hill, pp. 15-30.

-P. Samuelson (1967). "Arrow's Mathematical Politics". in S. Hook, ed. *Human Values and Economic Policy*. New York: NYU Press, pp. 41-57.

-P. Hammond (1976). "Why Ethical Measures of Inequality Need Interpersonal Comparisons of Utility". *Theory and Decision*; V.7-#?, pp. 263-274.

-R. Parks (1976). "An Impossibility Theorem for Fixed Preferences: A Dictatorial Bergson-Samuelson Welfare Function". *REStud*; V.43-#?, pp. 447-450.

-M. Kemp and Y.K. Ng (1976). "On the Existence of Social Welfare Functions, Social Orderings and Social Decision Functions". *Eca*; V.43-#1, pp. 59-66. [Comment by Samuelson and Response, *Eca* (1977) V.44-#?, pp. 81-90.]

-R. Pollak (1979). "Bergson-Samuelson Social Welfare Functions and the Theory of Social Choice". *QJE*; V.?-#?, pp. 73-90.

-K.W.S. Roberts (1980). "Social Choice Theory: The Single-profile and Multi-profile Approaches". *REStud*; V.47-#?, pp. 441-450.

-K. Suzumura (1976). "Remarks on the Theory of Social Choice". *Eca*; V.43-#4, pp. 381-390.

-N. Schofield (1980). "Generic Properties of Simple Bergson-Samuelson Welfare Functions". *JMathE*; V.7-#?, pp. 175-192.

-A. Rubinstein (1984). "The Single Profile Analogues to Multi Profile Theorems: Mathematical Logic's Approach". *IER*; V.25-#3, pp. 719-730.

2. **The Gains from International Trade**

a. Consumption Sets, Utility Possibility Sets, and Social Welfare Functions

-J. Viner (1937). "Gains from Trade: The Maximization of Real Income". Chapter 9 in *Studies in the Theory of International Trade*. Clifton: A.M. Kelley, pp. 527-593.

-P. Samuelson (1939). "The Gains from International Trade". *CJEPS*; V.5-#?, pp. 195-205.

-R. Baldwin (1952). "The New Welfare Economics and the Gains from Trade". *QJE*; V.66-#1, pp. 91-101.

-P. Kenen (1957). "On the Geometry of Welfare Economics: A Suggested Diagrammatic Treatment of Some Basic Propositions". *QJE*; V.71-#3, pp. 426-447.

-M. Kemp (1962). "The Gain From International Trade". *EJ*; V.72-#?, pp. 803-819.

-P. Samuelson (1962). "The Gains from International Trade Once Again". *EJ*; V.72-#?, pp. 820-829.

-J. Bhagwati (1968). "The Gains from Trade Once Again". *OEP*; V.20-#?, pp. 137-148.

-M. Kemp (1968). "Some Issues in the Analysis of Trade Gains". *OEP*; V.20-#?, pp. 149-161.

-A. Krueger and H. Sonnenschein (1967). "The Terms of Trade, the Gains from Trade and Price Divergence". *IER*; V.8-#1, pp. 121-127.

-Y. Otani (1972). "Gains from Trade Revisited". *JIE*; V.2-#?, pp. 127-156.

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1972). "Social Utility and the Gains from Trade". *JIE*; V.2-#?, pp. 157-172.

-M. Ohyama (1972). "Trade and Welfare in General Equilibrium". *KES*; V.9-#1, pp. 37-73.

-A. Takayama (1972). "Compensation Principle and the Theory of International Trade Policy". Chapter 17 in *International Trade: An Approach to the Theory*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, pp. 495-540.

-S. Lahiri and Y. Ono (1989). "Terms of Trade and Welfare: A General Analysis". *EcRec*; V.?-#?, pp. 27-31.

b. Trade and Welfare with Lump-Sum Compensation

-A. Takayama (1971). "Compensation Principle and the Theory of International Trade Policy". Chapter 17 in *International Trade*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, pp. 495-529.

-M. Kemp and H. Wan (1993). *The Welfare Economics of International Trade*. Chur: Harwood.

-J.M. Grandmont and D. McFadden (1972). "A Technical Note on the Classical Gains from Trade". *JIE*; V.2-#?, pp. 109-125.

-M. Kemp and H. Wan (1972). "The Gains from Free Trade". *IER*; V.13-#?, pp. 509-522.

-P. Hammond (1996). “Notes on the Existence of Walrasian Equilibrium and the Gains from Trade”. ms: Stanford University.

-M. Kemp and K. Shimomura (1999). “The Internationalization of the World Economy and its Implication for National Welfare”. *RIE*; V.7-#1, pp. 1-7.

-H. Wan (1972). "A Note on Trading Gains and Externalities". *JIE*; V.2-#?, pp. 173-180.

-K.Y. Wong (1991). "Welfare Comparison of Trade Situations". *JIE*; V.30-#1/2, pp. 49-68.

-T. Cordella and L. Ventura (1992). “A Note on Redistributions and Gains from Trade”. *EcLets*; V.39-#?, pp. 449-453.

c. Duality, Trade Utility Functions and Gains from Trade

-H. Wan (1965). "Maximum Bonus--an Alternative Measure for Trading Gains". *REStud*; V.32-#?, pp. 49-58.

-J. Chipman (1979). "The Theory and Application of Trade Utility Functions". in J. Green and J. Scheinkman, eds. *General Equilibrium, Growth and Trade*. New York: Academic Press, pp. 277-296.

-A. Dixit and V. Norman (1980). "International Equilibrium and the Gains from Trade". Chapter 3 in *Theory of International Trade*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 65-92.

-A.D. Woodland (1980). "Direct and Indirect Trade Utility Functions". *REStud*; V.47-#?, pp. 907-926.

-A.D. Woodland (1982). "Consumer Demand, Income Distribution and General Equilibrium". Chapter 3 in *International Trade and Resource Allocation*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 147-177.

-A.D. Woodland (1982). "The Welfare Effects of International Trade". Chapter 9 in *International Trade and Resource Allocation*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 255-287.

-P.J. Lloyd and A. Schweinberger (1988). "Trade Expenditure Functions and the Gains from Trade". *JIE*; V.24-#?, pp. 275-297.

-M. Kemp and K. Shimomura (1997). “Trade Gains: A Unified Exposition Based on Duality”. *Japanese Economic Review*; V.48-#2, pp. 121-131.

-M.S. Michael (1992). "International Factor Mobility, Non-traded Goods, Tariffs, and the Terms of Trade". *CJE*; V.25-#4, pp. 493-499.

d. Gains from Trade without Lump-Sum Compensation

-A. Dixit and V. Norman (1980). "Gains from Trade: Commodity Taxes". in *Theory of International Trade*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 79-80.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1983). "The Superiority of Trade over Autarky, without Lump-Sum Transfers". in *Lectures on International Trade*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 161-166.

-M. Kemp and H. Wan (1986). "Gains from Trade with and without Lump-Sum Compensation". *JIE*; V.21-#?, pp. 99-110.

-A. Dixit and V. Norman (1986). "Gains from Trade without Lump-Sum Compensation". *JIE*; V.21-#?, pp. 111-122.

-F. Casas and J.D. Han (1988). "Achieving Pareto Superiority under Free Trade: An Alternative to the Dixit-Norman Scheme". *IEJ*; V.2-#4, pp. 1-7.

-W. Diewert, A. Turunen-Red and A. Woodland (1989). "Productivity- and Pareto-Improving Changes in Taxes and Tariffs". *REStud*; V.56-#?, pp. 199-216.

-R. Brecher and E. Choudhri (1990). "Gains from International Factor Movements without Lump-Sum Compensation: Taxation by Location versus Nationality". *CJE*; V.23-#1, pp. 44-59.

-M. Kemp and H. Wan (1995). "On Lumpsum Compensation". in M. Kemp, *The Gains from Trade and the Gains from Aid: Essays in International Trade Theory*. London: Routledge, pp. 296-316.

-P. Hammond (1995). "Credible Liberalization: Beyond the Three Theorems of Welfare Economics". in D. Bos, ed. *Economics in a Changing World, Vol. 3: Public Policy and Economic Organization*. London: Macmillan, pp. 21-39.

-E. Grinols (1996). "Pure and Mixed Price and Income Compensation Schemes: Breaking Political Roadblocks to Trade Reform". in R. Feenstra, G. Grossman and D. Irwin, eds. *The Political Economy of Trade Policy*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 129-144.

-K.Y. Wong (1997). "Gains from Trade with Lump-Sum Compensation". *Japanese Economic Review*; V.48-#2, pp. 132-146.

-H. Wan (1997). "A Note on Compensation Schemes". *Japanese Economic Review*; V.48-#2, pp. 147-155.

-R. Feenstra and T. Lewis (1991). "Distributing the Gains from Trade with Incomplete Information". *E&P*; V.3-#1, pp. 21-39.

-R. Feenstra and T. Lewis (1994). "Trade Adjustment Assistance and Pareto Gains from Trade". *JIE*; V.36-#3/4, pp. 201-222.

-P. Hammond and J. Sempere (1995). "Limits to the Potential Gains from Economic Integration and Other Supply Side Policies". *EJ*; V.105-#432, pp. 1180-1204.

-R. Guesnerie (2001). "Second Best Redistributive Policies: The Case of International Trade". *Journal of Public Economic Theory*; V.3-#1, pp. 15-25.

-R. Guesnerie (1998). “Peut-on Toujours Redistribuer les Gains à la Spécialisation et à l’Échange? Un Retour en Pointillé sur Ricardo et Heckscher-Ohlin”. *Revue Economique*; V.49-#?, pp. 555-579.

-H. Naito (1996). “Tariffs and Production Subsidies for Income Redistribution under Asymmetric Information”. *Research Seminar in International Economics*; # 391 .

-H. Naito (1999). “Re-examination of Uniform Commodity taxes under Non-linear Income Taxation and Its Implication for Production Efficiency”. *Journal of Public Economics*; V.71-#2, pp. 165-188.

-D. Spector (2001). “Is it Possible to Redistribute the Gains from Trade using Income Taxation?”. *JIE*; V.55-#2, pp. 441-460.

e. International Distributive Justice

(1) On International Justice

-Beitz, Charles (1979). *Political Theory and International Relations*. Princeton: PUP.

-Hoffman, Stanley (1981). *Duties Beyond Borders*. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press.

-Nardin, Terry (1983). *Law, Morality, and the Relations of States*. Princeton: PUP.

-Walzer, Michael (1983). *Spheres of Justice*. Oxford: OUP.

-Beitz, Charles (1983). “Cosmopolitan Ideals and National Sentiment”. *Journal of Philosophy*; V.80-#10, Part 1, pp. 591-600.

-Shue, Henry (1983). “The Burdens of Justice”. *Journal of Philosophy*; V.80-#10, Part 1, pp. 600-608.

-Doyle, Michael (1983). “Kant, Liberal Legacies, and Foreign Affairs”. *Philosophy and Public Affairs*; Part I: V.12-#3, pp. 205-235; Part II: V.12-#4, pp. 323-353.

-Pogge, Thomas (1986). “Liberalism and Global Justice: Hoffmann and Nardin on Morality in International Affairs”. *Philosophy and Public Affairs*; V15-#1, pp. 67-81.

-“Symposium on Duties Beyond Borders”. *Ethics*; V.98-#4, pp. 647-756.

Miller, David (1988). “The Ethical Significance of Nationality”. pp. 647-662.

Goodin, Robert (1988). “What is So Special about Our Fellow Countrymen?”. pp. 663-686 .

Shue, Henry (1988). “Mediating Duties”. pp. 687-704 .

O’Neill, Onora (1988). “Ethical Reasoning and Ideological Pluralism”. pp. 705-722 .

Balibar, Etienne (1988). “Propositions on Citizenship”. pp. 723-730.

Van Gunsteren, Herman (1988). “Admission to Citizenship”. pp. 731-741.

Carty, Anthony (1988). “Liberal Economic Rhetoric as an Obstacle to the Democratization of the World Economy”. pp. 742-756.

-Goodin, Robert (1990). “International Ethics and the Environmental Crisis”. *Ethics and International Affarirs*; V.4-#?, pp. 91-105.

-Pogge, Thomas (1995). “How Should Human Rights be Conceived?”. *Jahrbuch für Recht und Ethik*; V.3, pp. 103-120.

-Moravcsik (1997). “Taking Preferences Seriously: A Liberal Theory of International Politics”. *International Organization*; V.51-#?, pp.

-Rawls, John (1999). *The Law of Peoples*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

-Pogge, Thomas (1994). “An Egalitarian Law of Peoples”. *Philosophy and Public Affairs*; V.23-#3, pp. 195-224.

(2) General Analyses of International Distributive Justice

-C. Beitz (1999). “International Liberalism and Distributive Justice: A Survey of Recent Thought”. *World Politics*; V.51-#2, pp. 269-296.

-Singer, Peter (1972). “Famine, Affluence, and Morality”. *Philosophy and Public Affairs*; V.1-#3, pp. 229-243.

-Little, Ian (1978). “Distributive Justice and the New International Order”. In P. Oppenheimer, ed. *Issues in International Economics*. London: Oriel Press, pp. 37-53.

-Sen, Amartya (1981). “Ethical Issues in Income Distribution: National and International”. In S. Grassman and E. Lundberg, eds. *The World Economic Order: Past and Prospects*. London: Macmillan, pp. 464-493.

-Findlay, Ronald (1982). “International Distributive Justice”. *Journal of International Economics*; V.13-#1/2, pp. 1-14.

-Barry, Brian (1982). “Humanity and Justice in Global Perspective”. in J. Pennock and J. Chapman, eds. *Ethics, Economics and the Law*. New York: NYU Press, pp. 219-267.

-Richards, D.A.J. (1982). “International Distributive Justice”. in J. Pennock and J. Chapman, eds. *Ethics, Economics and the Law*. New York: NYU Press, pp. 275-299.

-Shue, Henry (1980). *Basic Rights: Subsistence, Affluence, and U.S. Foreign Policy*. Princeton: PUP.

(3) Ethical Analysis of Nationality/Citizenship

-Barry, Brian (1983). “Self Government Revisited”. in D. Miller and L. Siedentop, eds. *The Nature of Political Theory*. Oxford: Clarendon.

-Miller, David (1988). “The Ethical Significance of Nationality”. *Ethics*; V.98-#4, pp. 647-662.

-Goodin, Robert (1988). “What is So Special about Our Fellow Countrymen?”. *Ethics*; V.98-#4, pp. 663-686 .

-Gewirth, Alan (1988). “Ethical Universalism and Particularism”. *Journal of Philosophy*; V.85-#6, pp. 283-302.

-Raz, Joseph and Avishai Margalit (1990). “National Self-Determination”. *Journal of Philosophy*;

V.88-#?, pp. 439-461.

-Pogge, Thomas (1992). “Cosmopolitanism and Sovereignty”. *Ethics*; V.103-#1, pp. 48-75.

-Waldron, Jeremy (1993). “Special Ties and Natural Duties”. *Philosophy and Public Affairs*; V.22-#1, pp. 3-30.

-Taylor, Charles (1994). “The Politics of Recognition”. in Amy Gutmann, ed. *Multiculturalism*. Princeton: PUP, pp. 25-73. [Comments by Susan Wolf, Steven Rockefeller, and Michael Walzer follow, pp. 75-103.]

-Habermas, Jürgen (1994). “Struggles for Recognition in the Democratic Constitutional State”. in Amy Gutmann, ed. *Multiculturalism*. Princeton: PUP, pp. 107-148. [also Cptr. 8 in Habermas (1998). *The Inclusion of the Other: Studies in Political Theory*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 203-236.]

-Appiah, K. Anthony (1994). “Identity, Authenticity, Survival: Multicultural Societies and Social Reproduction”. in Amy Gutmann, ed. *Multiculturalism*. Princeton: PUP, pp. 149-163.

-Miller, David (1995). *On Nationality*. Oxford: OUP/Clarendon Press.

B. **The Tariff and the Terms of Trade**

1. **The Optimum Tariff**

a. Theory

-Corden, Chapter 7

-B&S, Chapter 17

-T. Scitovsky (1942). "A Reconsideration of the Theory of Tariffs". *REStud*. V.9-#2, pp. 89-110.

-R. Baldwin (1952). "The New Welfare Economics and the Gains from Trade". *QJE*. V.66-#1, pp. 91-101. also in Caves and Johnson.

-J. Graaf (1949-50). "On Optimum Tariff Structures". *REStud*. V.17-#42, pp. 47-59.

-M. Kemp (1967). "Notes on the Theory of Optimal Tariffs". *EcRec*; V.43-#?, pp. 395-404.

-D.J. Horwell and I. Pearce (1970). "A Look at the Structure of Optimal Tariff Rates". *IER*; V.11-#?, pp. 147-161.

-S.P. Das (1983). "Optimum Tariffs on Final and Intermediate Goods". *IER*; V.24-#2, pp. 493-508.

-R. Feenstra (1986). "Trade Policy with Several Goods and 'Market Linkages'". *JIE*; V.20-#?, pp. 249-267.

-M. Itoh and K. Kiyono (1987). "Welfare Enhancing Export Subsidies". *JPE*; V.95-#1, pp. 115-137.

-E. Bond (1990). "The Optimum Tariff Structure in Higher Dimensions". *IER*; V.31-#?, pp. 103-116.

-L. Young (1991). "Optimal Tariffs: A Generalization". *IER*; V.32-#2, pp. 341-370.

-J. Chipman (1993). "Bickerdike's Theory of Incipient and Optimal Tariffs". *History of Political Economy*; V.25-#3, pp. 461-492.

-E. Tower (1993). “Separability: The One Principal and Serious Defect of Bickerkike’s and Edgeworth’s Elasticity Approach to Balance-of-Payments Adjustment Problems”. *History of Political Economy*; V.25-#3, pp. 493-

-D. Rodrik (1989). "Optimal Trade Taxes for a Large Country with Non-Atomistic Firms". *JIE*; V.26-#?, pp. 157-167.

-J. Bhagwati and M. Kemp (1969). "Ranking of Tariffs Under Monopoly Power in Trade". *QJE*; V.83-#?, pp. 330-335.

-J. Riley (1970). "Ranking of Tariffs under Monopoly Power in Trade: An Extension". *QJE*; V.84-#?, pp. 709-712.

-E. Tower (1975). "On the Functional Relationship Between Tariffs and Welfare". *JIE*; V.5-#2, pp. 189-199.

-W. Chang and M. Michael (1988). "The Optimum Tariff and Its Optimum Income Distribution". *EcLets*; V.28-#?, pp. 369-374.

-W. Chang and M. Michael (1991). "Income Distribution and the Optimum Tariff". *KES*; V.28-#2, pp. 1-11.

-W. Chang (1993). "The Optimum Tariff Structure in a Small, Open, Multi-Household Economy". in H. Herberg and N.V. Long, eds., *Trade, Welfare and Economic Policies*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 177-191.

b. Empirical Research

-L. Yeager (1964). "The Size of the Gain from and Optimum Tariff". *SEJ*; V.31-#?, pp. 140-148.

-H.G. Johnson (1968). "The Gain from Exploiting Monopoly or Monopsony Power in International Trade". *Eca*; V.35-#138, pp. 151-156.

-L. Thurow and H. White (1976). "Optimum Trade Restrictions and Their Consequences". *Etrica*; V.44-#4, pp. 777-786.

-E. Tower, A. Sheer and H. Bass (1978). "Alternative Optimum Tariff Strategies for Transferring Real Income". *SEJ*; V.45-#1, pp. 18-31.

-D. McCloskey (1980). "Magnanimous Albion: Free Trade and British National Income, 1841-1881". *Explorations in Economic History*; V.17-#3, pp. 303-320.

-D. Irwin (1988). “Welfare Effects of British Free Trade: Debate and Evidence from the 1840s”. *JPE*; V.96-#6, pp. 1142-1164.

-J. Williamson (1990). “The Impact of the Corn Laws Just Prior to Repeal”. *Explorations in Economic History*; V.27-#2, pp. 123-156.

-J. James (1981). "The Optimal Tariff in the Antebellum US". *AER*; V.71-#4, pp. 726-734.

2. **The Welfare Optimal and Maximum Revenue Tariffs**

a. Theory

-Corden, Chapter 4

-H.G. Johnson (1951). "Optimum Welfare and the Maximum Revenue Tariff". *REStud*; V.19-#?, pp. 38-35.

-T. Bertrand (1973). "Optimal Tariff Policy Designed for Government Gain". *CJE*; V.?-#?, pp. 257-266.

-E. Tower (1976). "The Maximum Revenue Tariff". *Malayan Economic Review*; V.21-#?; pp. 33-37.

-E. Tower (1977). "Ranking the Optimum Tariff and the Maximum Revenue Tariff". *JIE*; V.7-#?, pp. 73-79.

-Y.-H. Yeh (1978). "A Note on the Maximum Revenue Tariff". *JIE*; V.?-#?, pp. 575-577.

-J. Weymark (1980). "Welfare Optimal Tariff Revenues and Maximum Tariff Revenues". *CJE*; V.13-#4, pp. 615-631.

-P. Wagstaff (1984). "The Cost of Maximum Revenue Trade Taxes". *Eca*; V.51-#?, pp. 43-52.

-Y.-H. Yeh (1986). "The Maximum Revenue Tariff vs. Transfer Payments". *Eastern Economic Journal*; V.12-#2, pp. 142144.

-E. Tower (1988). "Explaining the Yeh Paradox: A Comment". *Eastern Economic Journal*; V.14-#2, pp. 189-192.

-D. Collie (1991). "Optimum Welfare and Maximum Revenue Tariffs under Oligopoly". *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*; V.38-#4, pp. 398-401.

-A. Panagariya and M. Schiff (1994). "Can Revenue Maximizing Export Taxes Yield Higher Welfare than Welfare Maximizing Export Taxes?". *EcLets*; V.45-#1, pp. 79-84.

b. Taxation, Development and Public Production

-V.K. Ramaswami and T.N. Srinivasan (1968). "Optimal Subsidies and Taxes when Some Factors are Traded". *JPE*; V.36-#4, pp. 940-943.

-J. Vanek (1971). "Tariffs, Economic Welfare and Development Potential". *EJ*; V.81-#?, pp. 904-913.

-A. Blomqvist (1974). "Tariff Revenue and Optimal Capital Accumulation in LDCs". *EJ*; V.84-#?, pp. 70-89.

-P. Dasgupta and J. Stiglitz (1974). "Benefit Cost Analysis and Trade Policies". *JPE*; V.82-#1, pp. 1-33.

-R. Boadway, S. Maital and M. Prachowny (1973). "Optimal Tariffs, Optimal Taxes and Public Goods". *JPubE*; V.2-#?, pp. 391-403.

-C. Heady and P. Mitra (1982). "Restricted Redistributive Taxation, Shadow Prices and Trade Policy". *JPubE*; V.17-#1, pp. 1-22.

-C. Heady and P. Mitra (1987). "Distributional and Revenue Raising Arguments for Protection". *JDevE*; V.26-#?, pp. 77-101.

-J. Feehan (1988). "Efficient Tariff Financing of Public Goods". *JIE*; V.25-#?, pp. 155-164.

-E.K. Choi and H. Lapan (1991). "Optimal Trade Policies for a Developing Country under Uncertainty". *JDevE*; V.35-#?, pp. 243-260.

-J. Stiglitz and P. Dasgupta (1971). "Differential Taxation, Public Goods, and Economic Efficiency". *REStud*; V.38-#?, pp. 151-174.

-R. Guesnerie (1975). "On Production of the Public Sector and Taxation in a Simple Model". *JET*; V.10-#2, pp. 127-156.

-R. Guesnerie (1979). "Financing Public Goods with Commodity Taxes: The Tax Reform Viewpoint". *Etrica*; V.47-#2, pp. 393-422.

c. Empirical Research on Trade Taxes and Government Revenue

-S. Lewis (1963). “Government Revenue from Foreign Trade: An International Comparison”. *MS*; V.31-#?, pp. 39-46.

-R. Chelliah, H. Bass and M. Kelly (1975). "Tax Ratios and Tax Effort in Developing Countries, 1969-1971". *IMFSP*; V.22-#?, pp. 187-205.

-M. Kostecki and D. Seck (1982). "Treasury Revenue and Foreign Trade Taxation". *WA*; V.118-#?, pp. 116-123.

-D. Greenaway (1980). “Trade Taxes as a Source of Government Revenue: An International Comparison”. *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*; V.27-#?, pp. 175-182. [Comment by Bedrossian and Hitiris and Response by Greenaway (1985), V.27-#?, pp. 199-208]

-D. Greenaway (1984). "A Statistical Analysis of Fiscal Dependence on Trade Taxes and Economic Development". *Public Finance*; V.39-#?, pp. 70-89. [Comment by Hitiris and Weekes and Response by Greenaway and Sapsford (1987), V.42-#?, pp. 297-319]

-R. Riezman and Joel Slemrod (1987). "Tariffs and Collection Costs". *WA*; V.123-#3, pp. 545-549.

-G. Shaw (1988). "Revenue Implications of Trade Taxes". in D. Greenaway, ed. *Economic Development and International Trade*. London: Macmillan, pp. 174-187.

-D. Greenaway and C. Milner (1991). “Fiscal Dependence on Trade Taxes and Trade Policy Reform”. *Journal of Development Studies*; V.27-#3, pp. 95-132.

-N. Gemmel (1993). “Fiscal Dependence on Trade Taxes and Economic Development: Some New Evidence”. *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*; V.40-#1, pp.56-68.

-R. Ram (1994). “Level of Economic Development and Share of Trade Taxes in Government Revenue: Some Evidence from Individual-Country Time-Series Data”. *Public Finance*; V.49-#3, pp. 409-26.

-L. Pritchett and G. Sethi (1994). “Tariff Rates, Tariff Revenue, and Tariff Reform: Some New Facts”. *World Bank Economic Review*; V.8-#1, pp. 1-16.

3. **Lerner Symmetry and The Lerner and Metzler Tariff Paradoxes**

-A. Lerner (1936). "The Symmetry Between Import and Export Taxes". *Eca*. V.??-#3, pp. 306-313; also in Caves and Johnson.

-W. Kaempfer and E. Tower (1982). "The Balance of Payments Approach to Trade Tax Symmetry Theorems". *WA*; V.118-#?, pp. 148-165.

-A. Razin and L. Svensson (1983). "Trade Taxes and the Current Account". *EcLets*; V.13-#1, pp. 55-57.

-Y.-H. Yeh (1990). "On the Symmetry between Import and Export Quotas". *JIEI*; V.5-#1, pp. 26-30.

-F. Casas (1991). "Lerner's Symmetry Theorem Revisited". *KES*; V.28-#1, pp. 15-19.

-L.A. Metzler (1949). "Tariffs, the Terms of Trade, and the Distribution of National Income". *JPE*. V.57-#1, pp. 1-29. also in Caves and Johnson.

-L.A. Metzler (1949). "Tariffs, International Demand, and Domestic Prices". *JPE*. V.57-#?, pp. 345-349.

-I.A. McDougall (1966). "Tariffs and Relative Prices". *EcRec*; V.42-#2, pp. 219-243.

-R. Jones (1969). "Tariffs and Trade in General Equilibrium". *AER*. V.59-#3, pp. 418-423.

-N. Minabe (1974). “Stolper-Samuelson Theorem and Metzler Paradox”. *OEP*; V.26-#?, pp. 328-333.

-K. Suzuki (1976). "The Deterioration of the Terms of Trade by a Tariff". *JIE*; V.6-#?, pp. 173-182.

-R. Jones (1989). "Protection and the Optimal Tariff". *JIEI*; V.4-#1, pp. 1-4.

-H.G. Johnson (1959). "International Trade, Income Distribution and the Offer Curve". *MS*; V.27-#3, pp. 241-260.

-R. Baldwin (1960). "The Effect of Tariffs on International and Domestic Prices. *QJE*. V.74-#1, pp. 65-78.

-J. Bhagwati and H.G. Johnson (1961). "A Generalized Theory of the Effect of Tariffs on the Terms of Trade". *OEP*; V.13-#3, pp. 225-253.

-R. Jones (1987). "Tax Wedges and Mobile Capital". *ScanJE*. V.89-#3, pp. 335-346.

-P.-L. Tsai (1989). "A Note on the Symmetry Between Lerner's Case and Metzler's Paradox". *JIE*; V.27-#?, pp. 373-379.

4. **Extending the General Structure**

-Corden, Chapter 4

-A. Friedlander and A. Vandendorpe (1968). "Excise Taxes and the Gains from Trade". *JPE*. V.76-#5, pp. 1058-1068.

-J. Melvin (1970). "Commodity Taxation as a Determinant of Trade". *CJE*; V.3-#1, pp. 62-78.

-R. Dornbusch (1971). "Optimal Commodity Taxes and Trade Taxes". *JPE*. V.79-#?, pp. 1360-1368.

-T.H. Dong (1987). "Optimal Countervailing Intervention". *IEJ*; V.1-#3, pp. 19-29.

-N. Saidi and P. Srinagesh (1981). "On Non-Linear Tariff Schedules". *JIE*; V.11-#?, pp. 173-195.

-J. Melvin (1982). "The Corporate Income Tax in an Open Economy". *JPubE*. V.17-#?, pp. 393-403.

-J. Melvin (1979). "Short-Run Price Effects of the Corporate Income Tax and Implications for International Trade". *AER*. V.69-#5, pp. 765-774.

-D. Rousslang (1987). "The Effects of Recent Corporate Tax Changes on US International Trade". *NTJ*; V.40-#4, pp. 603-615.

-R. Gordon and J. Levinsohn (1990). "The Linkage Between Domestic Taxes and Border Taxes". in A. Razin and J. Slemrod, eds. *Taxation in the Global Economy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 357-389.

C. **Economic Distortions and the Theory of Economic Policy**

1. **The General Theory of Distortions and Welfare**

a. Distortions, Optimal Intervention and National Welfare

-Corden, chapters 2 and 3

-B&S, chapters 13-17

-G. Haberler (1950). "Some Problems in the Pure Theory of International Trade". *EJ*; V.60-#?, pp. 215-229. also in Caves and Johnson.

-J. Bhagwati and V.K. Ramaswami (1963). "Domestic Distortions, Tariffs, and the Theory of the Optimum Subsidy". *Journal of Political Economy*; V.71-#1, pp. 44-50.

-H.G. Johnson (1965). "Optimal Trade Intervention in the Presence of Domestic Distortion". R. Caves, et al. *Trade, Growth and the Balance of Payments*. Chicago: Rand McNally, pp. 3-34. also in Bhagwati.

-J. Bhagwati (1971). "The Generalized Theory of Distortions and Welfare". J. Bhagwati, et al. *Trade, Balance of Payments and Growth*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 69-90. also in Bhagwati.

-A. Vandendorpe (1972). "Optimal Tax Structures in a Model with Traded and Non-Traded Goods". *JIE*; V.2-#?, pp. 235-256.

-A. Takayama (1972). "On the Analytical Framework of Tariffs and Trade Policy". in G. Horwich and P. Samuelson, *Trade Stability and Macroeconomics*. New York: Academic Press, pp. 153-178.

-M. Ohyama (1972). "Trade and Welfare in General Equilibrium". *KES*. V.9-#2, pp. 37-73.

-P. Lloyd (1974). "A More General Theory of Price Distortions in Open Economies". *JIE*; V.39-#?, pp. 365-386.

-S. Anand and V. Joshi (1979). "Domestic Distortions, Income Distribution and the Theory of the Optimum Subsidy". *EJ*; V.89-#?, pp. 336-352.

-A. Smith (1980). "Optimal Tariffs, Optimal Taxes and Shadow Prices". in J. Black and B. Hindley, eds. *Current Issues in Commercial Policy*. NY: St. Martins, pp. 10-25.

-A. Dixit (1985). "Tax Policy in Open Economies". in A. Auerbach and M. Feldstein, *Handbook of Public Economics* (V.I). Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 313-374.

-R. Chambers and R. López (1993). "Fixed Price Controls and ad valorem Distortions in an Open Economy". *EcLets*; V.41-#?, pp. 287-292.

T.N. Srinivasan (1996). "The Generalized Theory of Distortions and Welfare Two Decades Later". in R. Feenstra, G. Grossman, and D. Irwin, eds. *The Political Economy of Trade Policy*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 3-25.

P. Krishna and A. Panagariya (1997). "A Unification of the Theory of Second Best". *JIE*; V.52-#?, pp. 235-257.

b. Existence of Equilibrium with Distortions

-K. Sontheimer (1971). "The Existence of International Trade Equilibrium with Trade Tax-Subsidy Distortions". *Etrica*; V.39-#6, pp. 1015-1035.

-K. Sontheimer (1971). "An Existence Theorem for the Second-Best". *JET*; V.3-#1, pp. 1-22.

-J. Shoven (1974). "A Proof of the Existence of Equilibrium with ad valorem Commodity Taxes". *JET*; V.8-#1, pp. 1-25.

-R. Mantel (1975). "General Equilibrium and Optimal Taxes". *JMathE*; V.2-#?, pp. 187-200.

-W. Shafer and H. Sonnenschein (1976). "Equilibrium with Externalities, Commodity Taxation, and Lump Sum Transfers". *IER*; V.17-#3, pp. 601-611.

2. **Factor Market Distortions and Trade Policy**

a. **Overviews**

-Corden, Chapter 6

-S. Magee (1973). "Factor Market Distortions, Production, and Trade: A Survey". *OEP*; V.25-#1, pp.1-43.

-S. Magee (1976). *International Trade and Distortions in Factor Markets*. New York: Marcel Dekker.

-J.P. Neary (1978). "Dynamic Stability and the Theory of Factor-Market Distortions". *AER*; V.68-#4, pp. 671-682. (comment by Herberg and Kemp, with response, *AER*, V70-#4, pp. 812-818.)

-K. Okuguchi (1980). "Stability of Equilibrium in a Factor Market Distortion Model". *Economic Studies Quarterly*; V.31-#?, pp. 156-158.

-M. Kemp and M. Yamada (2001). "Factor-Market Distortions, Dynamic Stabilty, and Paradoxical Comparative Statics". *RIE*; V.9-#3, pp. 383-400.

b. **Factor Immobility and Adjustment Costs** (see Ricardo-Viner Model)

c. **Economy-wide Minimum Wage**

-B&S, Chapter 22

-L. Lefeber (1971). "Trade and Minimum Wage Rates". in J. Bhagwati, et al. *Trade, Balance of Payments and Growth*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 91-114.

-R. Brecher (1974). "Minimum Wage Rates and the Pure Theory of International Trade". *QJE*; V.88-#1, pp. 98-116.

-R. Brecher (1974). "Optimal Commercial Policy for a Minimum Wage Economy". *JIE*; V.4-#2, pp. 139-149.

-T. Inoue and Y. Itsumi (1992). "A Note on International Trade with a Minimum Wage and an Endogenous Labor Supply Economy". *IER*; V.33-#1, pp. 239-244.

-R. Batra and A. Seth (1977). "Unemployment, Tariffs and the Theory of International Trade". *JIE*; V.7-#?, pp. 295-306.

-A. Parai (1982). "Optimal Tariff Under Domestic Distortions". *JIE*; V.12-#?, pp. 371-375.

-W. Chang and M. Michael (1989). "Optimal Commercial Policy for an Open Economy with Domestic Distortions". *EcLets*; V.31-#?, pp. 163-167.

-A. Schweinberger (1978). "Employment Subsidies and the Theory of Minimum Wage Rates in General Equilibrium". *QJE*; V.92-#3, pp. 361-374.

-R. Brecher (1980). "Increased Unemployment from Capital Accumulation in a Minimum-wage Model of an Open Economy". *CJE*; V.13-#3, pp. 152-158.

-A.L. Hillman (1981). "Unilateral and Bilateral Trade Policies for a Minimum Wage Economy". *JIE*; V.11-#?, pp. 407-413.

-J.P. Neary (1985). "International Factor Mobility, Minimum Wage Rates, and Factor-Price Equalization: A Synthesis". *QJE*; V.100-#?, pp. 551-570.

-R. Brecher (1993). "Incurable Unemployment in a Minimum-Wage Economy". in H. Herberg and N.V. Long, eds., *Trade, Welfare and Economic Policies*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 193-202.

-D. Davis (1998). “Does European Unemployment Prop Up American Wages? National Labor Markets and Global Free Trade”. *AER*; V.88-#3, pp. 478-494.

-D. Davis (1998). “Technology, Unemployment, and Relative Wages in a Global Economy”. *EER*; V.42-#9, pp. 1613-1633.

-P. Oslington (2000). “Factor Price Equalization and Trade Patterns with Unemployment”. *Journal of Economic Integration*; V.15-#1, pp. 127-144.

d. **Wage Differentials in an HOS Economy**

-B&S, Chapter 21

-E. Hagen (1958). "An Economic Justification of Protectionism". *QJE*; V.72-#?, pp. 496-514.

-J. Bhagwati and V.K. Ramaswami (1963). "Domestic Distortions, Tariffs and the Theory of Optimum Subsidy". *JPE*; V.71-#1, pp. 44-50. (Comment by Kemp/Negishi and response, V.77-#6, pp. 1005-1013.)

-J. Bhagwati, V.K. Ramaswami and T.N. Srinivasan (1969). "Domestic Distortions, Tariffs and the Theory of Optimum Subsidy: Some Further Results". *JPE*, V.77-#6, pp. 1005-1010.

-H.G. Johnson (1966). "Factor Market Distortions and the Shape of the Transformation Curve". *Etrica*; V.34-#3, pp. 686-698.

-Y. Mundlak (1970). "Further Implications of Distortions in the Factor Markets". *Etrica*; V.38-#?, pp. 517-532.

-P.J. Lloyd (1970). "The Shape of the Transformation Curve with and without Factor Market Distortions". *Australian Economic Papers*; V.V.9-#?, pp. 52-61.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1971). "The Theory of Wage Differentials: Production Response and Factor-Price Equalisation". *JIE*; V.1-#1, pp. 19-35.

-H. Herberg and M. Kemp (1971). "Factor Market Distortions, The Shape of the Locus of Competitive Outputs, and the Relation Between Product Prices and Equilibrium Outputs". in J. Bhagwati, et al. *Trade, Balance of Payments and Growth*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 22-48.

-R. Jones (1971). "Distortions in Factor Markets and the General Equilibrium Model of Production". *JPE*; V.74-#3, pp. 437-459.

-S. Magee (1971). "Factor Market Distortions, Production, Distribution, and the Pure Theory of International Trade". *QJE*; V.85-#4, pp. 621-643.

-H. Herberg, M. Kemp and S. Magee (1971). "Factor Market Distortions, the Reversal of Relative Factor Intensities, and the Relation between Product Prices and Equilibrium Outputs". *EcRec*; V.47-#?, pp. 518-530.

-R. Batra and G. Scully (1971). "The Theory of Wage Differentials: Welfare and Immiserizing Growth". *JIE*; V.1-#2, pp. 241-247.

-R. Batra and P. Pattanaik (1971). "Factor Market Imperfection, the Terms of Trade and Welfare". *AER*; V.61-#5, pp. 946-955.

-I.F. Pearce (1971). "The Theory of Wage Differentials: The nxn Case"; *JIE*; V.1-#2, pp. 205-214.

-A.G. Schweinberger (1979). "The Theory of Factor Price Differentials: The Case of Constant Absolute Differentials". *JIE*; V.9-#1, pp. 95-115.

-M. Hayashibara and R. Jones (1989). "Should a Factor-Market Distortion Be Widened?" *EcLets*; V.31-#?, pp. 159-162.

-G. Fields (1997). “Wage Floors and Unemployment: A Two-Sector Analysis”. *Labour Economics*; V.4-#1, pp. 85-91.

e. **Wage Differentials, Specific-Factors and Unemployment**

(1) The Specific-K Harris-Todaro Model: Comparative Static Analysis

-B&S, Chapter 23

-J. Harris and M. Todaro (1970). "Migration, Unemployment and Development: A Two-Sector Analysis". *AER*; V.60-#1, pp. 126-142.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1974). "On Reanalyzing the Harris-Todaro Model: Policy Ranking in the Case of Sector-Specific Sticky Wages". *AER*, V.64-#3, pp. 502-508.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1974). "The Ranking of Policy Interventions under Factor Market Distortions: The Case of Sector Specific Sticky Wages and Unemployment". *Sankhya* 35 (series b), Part 4, pp. 405-420.

-T.N. Srinivasan and J. Bhagwati (1975). "Alternative Policy Rankings in a Large Open Economy with Sector-Specific Minimum Wages". *JET*; V.11-#3, pp. 356-371.

-K. Basu (1980). "Optimal Policies in Dual Economies". *QJE*; V94-#?, pp. 187-196. (Comment by Gang and Gangopadhyay in *QJE*, 1985, pp. 1067-1071).

-I.N. Gang and S. Gangopadhyay (1987). "Employment, Output and the Choice of Techniques: The Trade-offs Revisited". *JDevEc*; V.25-#?, pp. 321-327.

-P. Raimondos (1993). “On the Todaro Paradox”. *EcLets*; V.42-#2/3, pp. 261-267.

-H. Beladi and C.C. Chao (1993). "Non-Traded Goods, Urban Unemployment and Welfare in LDCs". *EJPE*; V.9-#?, pp. 281-292.

-G. Fields (1975). "Rural-Urban Migration, Urban Unemployment and Underemployment, and Job Search Activity in LDCs". *JDevEc*; V.2-#?, pp. 165-187.

-K.B. Bhatia (1979). "Rural-Urban Migration and Surplus Labor". *OEP*; V.31-#?, pp. 354-367. (Comment by O. Stark, 1982; Response, 1983).

-I.N. Gang and S. Gangopadhyay (1987). "Optimal Policies in a Dual Economy with Open Unemployment and Surplus Labour". *OEP*; V.39-#?, pp. 378-387.

-I.N. Gang and E. Tower (1990). "Allocating Jobs under a Minimum Wage: Queues and Lotteries". *EcRec*; V.?-#?, pp. 186-194.

-G. Calvo (1978). "Urban Unemployment and Wage Determination in LDCs: Trade Unions in the Harris-Todaro Model". *IER*; V.19-#1, pp. 65-81.

-M.G. Quibria (1988). "Migration, Trade Unions and the Informal Sector: A Note on Calvo". *IER*; V.29-#3, pp. 557-563.

(2) Dynamics and Stability of the Specific-K Harris-Todaro Model

-P. Robertson and S. Welliz (1977). "Steady State Growth of an Economy with Intersectoral Migration". *OEP*; V.29-#?, pp 370-388.

-S. Das (1982). "Sector Specific Minimum Wages, Economic Growth and Some Policy Implications". *JDevE*; V.10-#?, pp. 127-131.

-R.H. Day, S. Dasgupta, S.K. Datta and J.B. Nugent (1987). "Instability in Rural-Urban Migration". *EJ*; V.97-#?, pp. 940-950.

-B. Dutta, I. Gang and S. Gangopadhyay (1989). "Subsidy Policies with Capital Accumulation: Maintaining Employment Levels". *Journal of Population Economics*; V.2-#?, pp. 301-318.

(3) The Mobile Capital H-T Model: Comparative Static Analysis

-W.M. Corden and R. Findlay (1975). "Urban Unemployment, Inter-sectoral Capital Mobility and Development Policy". *Eca*; V.62-#165, pp. 59-78.

-M.A. Khan (1980). "The Harris-Todaro Hypothesis and the Heckscher-Ohlin-Samuelson Trade Model: A Synthesis". *JIE*; V.10-#4, pp. 527-547.

-M.A. Khan (1982). "Tariffs, Foreign Capital and Immiserizing Growth with Urban Unemployment and Specific Factors of Production". *JDevE*; V.10-#?, pp. 245-256.

-M.A. Khan and L. Po-Sheng (1982). "Sub-Optimal Tariff Policy in the Presence of Urban Unemployment". *PDR*; V.21-#?, pp. 105-126.

-M.A. Khan and S.N.H. Naqvi (1983). "Capital Markets and Urban Unemployment". *JIE*; V.15-#?, pp. 367-385.

-T. McCool (1982). "Wage Subsidies and Distortionary Taxes in a Mobile Capital Harris-Todaro Model". *Eca*; V.49-#?, pp. 69-80.

-M.H. Imam and J. Whalley (1985). "Incidence Analysis of A Sector-Specific Minimum Wage in a Two-Sector Harris Todaro Model". *QJE*, V.?-#?, pp. 206-224.

-M. Anam (1988). "On the Policy Intervention in the Harris-Todaro Model with Intersectoral Capital Mobility". *Eca*; V.55-#?, pp. 403-407.

-R. Batra and S. Lahiri (1988). "Labour Turnover Costs and the Curious Properties of the Mobile Capital Harris-Todaro Model". *EER*; V.32-#?, pp. 1369-1374.

-R. Batra and S. Lahiri (1987). "Imported Technologies, Urban Unemployment and the North-South Dialogue". *JDevEc*; V.25-#?, pp. 21-32.

-R. Batra and N. Naqvi (1987). "Urban Unemployment and Gains from Trade". *Eca*; V.54-#?, pp. 381-395.

-H. Beladi and N. Naqvi (1988). "Urban Unemployment and Non-Immiserizing Growth". *JDevE*; V.28-#?, pp. 365-376.

-H. Beladi (1990). "Sector Specific Wage Rigidity and Factor Accumulation". *EcRec*; V.?-#?, pp. 32-36.

-C.C. Chao and E.S.H. Yu (1990). "Urban Unemployment, Terms of Trade and Welfare". *SEJ*; V.56-#?, pp. 743-751.

-B. Hazari and P. Sgro (1991). "Urban-Rural Structural Adjustment, Urban Unemployment with Traded and Non-traded Goods". *JDevEc*; V.35-#1, pp. 187-196.

-C.C. Chao and E.S.H. Yu (1992). "Capital Markets, Urban Unemployment and Land". *JDevE*; V.38-#?, pp. 407-413.

-H. Beladi and S. Marjit (1992). “Foreign Capital and protectionism”. *CJE* V.25-#?, pp. 233-238.

-H. Beladi and C.C. Chao (1993). "Non-traded Goods, Urban Unemployment and Welfare in LDCs". *EJPE*; V.9-#?, pp. 281-292.

-C.C. Chao and E.S.H. Yu (1995). “The Shadow Price of Foreign Exchange in a Dual Economy”. *JDevE*; V.46-#1, pp. 195-202.

-E. Grinols (1991). "Unemployment and Foreign Capital: The Relative Opportunity Costs of Domestic Labor and Welfare". *Eca*; V.58-#?, pp. 107-121.

-V. Chandra and M.A. Khan (1993). "Foreign Investment in the Presence of an Informal Sector". *Eca*; V.60-#1, pp. 79-103.

-P. Sen, A. Ghosh and A. Barman (1997). “The Possibility of Welfare Gains with Capital Inflows in a Small Tariff-Ridden Economy”. *Eca*; V.64-#?, pp. 345-352.

M.R. Gupta (1997). “Foreign Capital and the informal Sector: Comments on Chandra and Khan”. *Eca*; V.64-#?, pp. 353-363.

-S. Marjit, U. Broll and S. Mitra (1997). “Targeting Sectors for Foreign Capital Inflow in a Small Developing Economy”. *RIE*; V.5-#1, pp. 101-106.

-E. Katz and O. Stark (1986). "Labor Migration and Risk Aversion in LDCs". *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.4-#1, pp. 134-149.

(4) The Mobile Capital H-T Analysis: Dynamics and Stability

-M.A. Khan (1980). "Dynamic Stability, Wage Subsidies and the Generalized Harris-Todaro Model". *Pakistan Development Review*; V.19-#1, pp. 1-24.

-J.P. Neary (1981). "On the Harris-Todaro Model with Intersectoral Capital Mobility". *Eca*; V.48-#?, pp. 219-234.

-M.A. Khan (1982). "Social Opportunity Costs and Immiserizing Growth: Some Observations on the Long Run versus the Short Run". *QJE*; V.?-#?, pp. 353-362.

-M. Amano (1983). "On the Harris-Todaro Model with Intersectoral Migration of Labor". *Eca*; V.50-#?, pp. 311-323.

-M.A. Khan and T.D. Chaudhuri (1985). "Development Policies in LDC's with Several Ethnic Groups--A Theoretical Analysis". *ZfN*; V.45-#1, pp. 1-19.

-M.R. Gupta (1986). "Shadow Wage Rate in a Dynamic HT Model". *OEP*; V.38-?, pp.

-H. Funatsu (1987). "A Note on the Stability of the Harris-Todaro with Capital Mobility". *Eca*; V.55-#?, pp. 119-121.

-J.P. Neary (1987). "Stability of the Mobile-capital Harris-Todaro Model: Some Further Results". *Eca*; V.55-#7, pp. 123-127.

-J.-Y. Choi and E.S.H. Yu (1992). "Technical Progress, Terms of Trade and Welfare in a Mobile Capital Harris-Todaro Model". in W. Neuefeind and R. Riezman, ed. *Economic Theory and International Trade*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, pp. 129-142.

f. **Unions, Unemployment and Trade**

(1) Overviews

-R. Freeman and J. Medoff (1984). *What Do Unions Do?* New York: Basic Books.

-B. Hirsch and J. Addison (1986). *The Economic Analysis of Unions: New Approaches and Evidence*. Boston: Allen and Unwin.

-Lewis, H. Gregg (1986). *Union Relative Wage Effects: A Survey*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

-M. Kemp, N.v. Long and K. Shimomura (1991). *Labour Unions and the Theory of International Trade*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

(2) General Equilibrium with Unions: Closed Economy

-H.G. Johnson and P. Mieszkowski (1970). "The Effects of Unionization on the Distribution of Income: A General Equilibrium Approach". *QJE*; V.84-#4, pp. 539-561.

-S.C. Hu (1973). "Capital Mobility and the Effects of Unionization". *SEJ*. V.39-#?, pp. 526-534.

-W.E. Diewert (1974). "The Effects of Unionization on Wages and Employment: A General Equilibrium Analysis". *EcInq*; V.12-/3, pp. 319-339.

-J.G. Ballentine and W. Thirsk (1977). "Labor Unions and Income Distribution Reconsidered". *CJE*; V.10-#1, pp. 141-148.

-A.J. Oswald (1979). "Wage Determination in an Economy with Many Trade Unions". *OEP*; V.31-#?, pp. 369-385.

-A.A. Caruth and A.J. Oswald (1981). "The Determination of Union and Non-Union Wage Rates". *EER*; V.16-#?, pp. 285-302.

-I. McDonald and R. Solow (1981). "Wage Bargaining and Unemployment". *AER*; V.71-#?, pp. 896-908.

-A.J. Oswald (1982). "The Microeconomic Theory of the Trade Union" *EJ*; V.92-#367; pp. 576-595.

-A.K. Parai (1985). "Unionization and the Distribution of Income under Variable Returns to Scale". *EcLets*; V.19-#?, pp. 95-98.

-S. Anderson and M. Devereux (1988). "Trade Unions and the Choice of Capital Stock". *ScanJE*; V.90-#1, pp. 27-44.

-L. Calmfors and H. Horn (198?). "Employment Policies and Centralized Wage-setting". *Eca*; V.53-#2, pp. 281-302.

-L. Calmfors and J. Driffill (1988). "Bargaining Structure, Corporatism and Macroeconomic Performance". *Economic Policy*; #6, pp. 12-61.

-M. Wallerstein (1990). "Centralized Bargaining and Wage Restraint". *AJPS*; V.34-#4, pp. 982-1004.

-J. Dertouzos and J. Pencavel (1981). "Wage and Employment Determination under Trade Unionism: The Case of the International Typographical Union". *JPE*; V.89-#6, pp. 1162-1181.

-T. MaCurdy and J. Pencavel (1986). "Testing Between Competing Models of Wage and Employment Determination in Unionized Markets". *JPE*; V.94-#3/II, pp. s3-s39.

-J. Brown and O. Ashenfelter (1986). "Testing the Efficiency of Employment Contracts". *JPE*; V.94-#3/II, pp. s40-s87.

-R. Eberts and J. Stone (1986). "On the Contract Curve: A Test of Alternative Models of Collective Bargaining". *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.4-#?, pp. 66-81.

(3) General Equilibrium with Unions: Open Economy

-J.K. Hill (1984). "Comparative Statics in General Equilibrium Models with a Unionized Sector". *JIE*; V.16-#3/4, pp. 345-356.

-J. Melvin (1988). "The International and Interregional Effects of Minimum Wages and Unionization". *International Trade Journal*; V.2-#3, pp. 223-.

-R. Brecher and N.V. Long (1989). "Trade Unions in an Open Economy: A General Equilibrium Analysis". *EcRec*; V.65-#190, pp. 234-239.

-G. Grossman (1984). "International Competition and the Unionized Sector". *CJE*; V.17-#3, pp. 541-556.

-R. Staiger (1988). "Organized Labor and the Scope of International Specialization". *JPE*; V.96-#5, pp. 1022-1047.

-M. Kemp and K. Shimomura (1985). "Do Labor Unions Drive out Capital". *EJ*; V.95-#380, pp. 1087-1090.

-M. Kemp and K. Shimomura (1989). "A Neglected Corner: Labor Unions and the Pattern of International Trade". in G. Feiwel, ed. *Joan Robinson and Modern Economic Theory*. London: Macmillan, pp. 744-790.

-B.S. Rasmussen (1992). "Union Cooperation and Nontraded Goods in General Equilibrium". *ScanJE*; V.94-#4, pp. 561-579.

-J. Driffill and F. van der Ploeg (1993). "Monopoly Unions and the Liberalization of International Trade". *EJ*; V.103-#417, pp. 379-385.

-H. Huzinga (1993). "International Market Integration and Union Wage Bargaining". *ScanJE*; V.95-#?, pp. 249-255.

-J.R. Sorensen (1993). "Integration of Product Markets when Labour Markets are Unionized". *Recherches Economiques de Louvain*; V.59-#4, pp. 485-502.

-J.R. Sorensen (1994). "Integration of Product Markets and Lower Welfare in an Economy with Centralized Wage Setting ". *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*; V.40-#3, pp. 323-329.

-J.R. Sorensen (1994). "Market Integration and Imperfect Competition in Labor and Product Markets". *Open Economies Review*; V.5-#1, pp. 115-130.

-T. Andersen and J.R. Sorensen (1993). "Will Product Market Integration Lower Unemployment?". in J. Fagerberg and L. Lundberg, eds. *European Economic Integration: a Nordic Perspective*. Aldershot: Avebury.

-J.-P. Danthine and J. Hunt (1994). “Wage Bargaining Structure, Employment and Economic Integration”. *EJ*; V.104-#424, pp. 528-541.

-J. Driffill and F. Van der Ploeg (1995). “Trade Liberalization with Imperfect Competition in Goods and Labor Markets”. *ScanJE*; V.97-#2, pp. 223-243.

-H. Kierzkowski (1982). “Wage Relativities in an Open Economy”. *WA*; V.118-#4, pp. 690-705.

-H. Kierzkowski (1984). “Trade Unions, Wage Relativities and Unemployment”. *Australian Economic Papers*; V.23-#42, pp. 91-104.

-D. Knies and H. Herberg (1988). “Employment Effects of a Rigid Wage Ratio in Small Open Economies with Sector Specific Capital”. *JITE*; V.144-#4, pp. 671-683.

-H. Herberg and D. Knies (1989). “Employment Effects of a Rigid Wage Ratio in Small Open Economies with Intersectoral Capital Mobility”. *EJPE*; V.5-#4, pp. 459-472.

(4) Strategic Unions and Trade

-C. Lawrence and R. Lawrence (1985). “Manufacturing Wage Dispersion: An End Game Interpretation”. *BPEA*; #1, pp. 47-106.

-J. Brander and B. Spencer (1988). “Unionized Oligopoly and International Trade Policy”. *JIE*; V.24-#3/4, pp. 217-234.

-C. Mezzetti and E. Dinopoulos (1991). “Domestic Unionization and Import Competition”. *JIE*; V.31-#1/2, pp. 79-100.

-S. Dowrick and B. Spencer (1994). “Union Attitudes to Labor-Saving Innovation: When Are Unions Luddites?”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.12-#2, pp. 316-344.

-N. Gaston and D. Trefler (1995). “Union Wage Sensitivity to Trade and Protection: Theory and Evidence”. *JIE*; V.39-#1/2, pp. 1-25.

-M. Santoni (1996). “Union-Oligopoly Sequential Bargaining: Trade and Industrial Policies”. *OEP*; V.48-#4, pp. 640-663.

-R. Naylor (1998). “International Trade and Economic Integration when Labour Markets are Generally Unionised”. *EER*; V.42-#?, pp. 1251-1267.

-R. Naylor (1999). “Union Wage Strategies and International Trade”. *EJ*; V.109-#?, pp. 102-125.

-R. Naylor (2000). “Trade and Wages When the Trade Regime is Endogenously Determined”. *RIE*; V.8-#3, pp. 556-565.

-K.C. Fung and H. Huizinga (1999). “Economic Integration and Firm-Union Bargaining: The Role of Market Structure”. *Journal of Economic Integration*; V.14-#4, pp. 554-571.

-T. Fisher and D. Wright (1999). “Unionized Oligopoly and Trade Liberalization”. *CJE*; V.32-#3, pp. 799-816.

-D. Geide-Stevenson (2000). “Labor Unions, Unemployment, and Trade and Capital Liberalization”. *Journal of Economic Integration*; V.15-#1, pp. 76-99.

(5) Empirical Research on Unions and Trade

-D. McPherson and J. Stewart (1990). “The Effects of International Competition on Union and Non-union Wages”. *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*; V.43-#4, pp. 434-446.

-D. Byrne and R. King (1986). “Import Penetration and Strike Activity in Manufacturing”. *AEJ*; V.14-#?, pp. 77-84.

-J. Abowd and T. Lemieux (1991). “The Effects of International Trade on Collective Bargaining Outcomes: A Comparison of the US and Canada”. in J. Abowd and R. Freeman, eds. *Immigration, Trade and Labor Markets*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 407-421.

-R. Freeman and L. Katz (1991). “Industrial Wage and Employment Determination in an Open Economy”. in J. Abowd and R. Freeman, eds. *Immigration, Trade and Labor Markets*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 235-259.

-J. de Melo and D. Tarr (1993). “Industrial Policy in the Presence of Wage Distortions: The Case of the US Auto and Steel Industries”. *IER*; V.34-#4, pp. 833-851.

g. **Implicit Contracts, Efficiency Wages and Job Search**

(1) Overviews

-J. Stiglitz (1986). "Theories of Wage Rigidity". in J. Butkiewicz, K. Kofford and J. Miller, eds. *Keynes' Economic Legacy: Contemporary Economic Theory*. New York: Praeger, pp. 153-206.

-J. Stiglitz (1987). "The Causes and Consequences of the Dependence of Quality on Price". *JEL*; V.25-#1, pp. 1-48.

-W. Mayer (1990). "International Trade with Unemployment: A Non-Walrasian Model". *ESQ*; V.41-#2, pp. 97-114.

-C. Davidson (1990). *Recent Developments in the Theory of Involuntary Unemployment*. Kalamazoo: Upjohn Institute.

(2) Implicit Contracts

-W. Ethier (1982). "Dumping". *JPE*; V.90-#?, pp. 487-506.

-W. Ethier (1985). "International Trade and Labor Migration". *AER*; V.75-#4, pp. 691-707.

-S. Matusz (1985). "The Heckscher-Ohlin-Samuelson Model with Implicit Contracts". *QJE*; V.100-#?, pp. 1313-1329.

-S. Matusz (1986). "Implicit Contracts, Unemployment and International Trade". *EJ*; V.96-#?, pp. 307-322.

-R. Fernandez (1992). "Terms-of-trade Uncertainty, Incomplete Markets and Unemployment". *IER*; V.33-#4, pp. 881-894.

-O. Hart (1983). "Optimal Labour Contracts Under Asymmetric Information: An Introduction". *REStud*; V.50-#1, pp. 3-35.

-C. Azariadis and J. Stiglitz (1983). "Implicit Contracts and Fixed Price Equilibria". *QJE*; V.98-#3, pp. 1-22.

-S. Rosen (1985). "Implicit Contracts: A Survey". *JEL*; V.23-#3, pp. 1144-1175.

(3) Efficiency Wages

-J. Bulow and L. Summers (1986). "A Theory of Dual Labor Markets with Application to Industrial Policy, Discrimination, and Keynesian Unemployment". *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.4-#3, part 1, pp. 376-414.

-H. Salehi-Esfahani (1988). "Informationally Imperfect Labour Markets and the `Dutch Disease` Problem". *CJE*; V.21-#3, pp. 617-624.

-B. Copeland (1989). "Efficiency Wages in a Ricardian Model of International Trade". *JIE*; V.27-#3/4, pp. 221-244.

-J. Wilson (1990). "The Optimal Taxation of Internationally Mobile Capital in an Efficiency Wage Model". in A. Razin and J. Slemrod, eds. *Taxation in the Global Economy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 397-429.

-T. Hoon (1991). "Comparative Advantage and the Equilibrium Rate of Unemployment". *EcLets*; V.37-#3, pp. 299-304.

-R. Brecher (1992). "An Efficiency-Wage Model with Explicit Monitoring: Unemployment and Welfare in an Open Economy". *JIE*; V.32-#1/2, pp. 179-191.

-R. Brecher and E. Choudhri (1994). "Pareto Gains from Trade, Recondered: Compensating for Jobs Lost". *JIE*; V.36-#3/4, pp. 223-238.

-L. Arvan and F. Schoumaker (1987). "Is Public Opinion Right and Conventional Economics Wrong About Commercial Policy". Ms: University of Illinois.

-S. Matusz (1994). "International Trade Policy in a Model of Unemployment and Wage Differentials". *CJE*; V.27-#4, pp. 939-949.

-S. Matusz (1996). "International Trade, the Division of Labor, and Unemployment". *IER*; V.37-#1, pp. 71-84.

-S. Matusz (1998). "Calibrating the Employment Effects of Trade". *RIE*; V.64-#4, pp. 592-603.

-G. Clemenz (1995). "Adverse Selection in Labor Markets and International Trade". *ScanJE*; V.97-#1, pp. 73-88.

-J. Agell and P. Lundborg (1995). "Fair Wages in the Open Economy". *Eca*; V.62-#247, pp. 335-351.

-J. Stiglitz (1974). "Alternative Theories of Wage Determination and Unemployment in LDCs: The Labor Turnover Model". *QJE*; V.88-#2, pp. 194-227.

-J. Stiglitz (1982). "Alternative Theories of Wage Determination and Unemployment: The Efficiency Wage Model". in M. Gersovitz, et al. eds. *The Theory and Experience of Economic Development*. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 78-106.

-L. Katz (1986). "Efficiency Wage Theories: A Partial Evaluation". *NBER Macroeconomics Annual--1986*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 235-276.

-A. Weiss (1991). *Efficiency Wages: Models of Unemployment, Layoffs, and Wage Dispersion*.

Princeton: Princeton University Press.

(4) Job Search

-C. Davidson, L. Martin, and S. Matusz (1987). “Search, Unemployment and the Production of Jobs”. *EJ*; V.97-#?, pp. 857-875.

-C. Davidson, L. Martin, and S. Matusz (1988). “The Structure of Simple General Equilibrium Models with Frictional Unemployment”. *JPE*; V.96-6, pp. 1267-1293.

-C. Davidson, L. Martin, and S. Matusz (1989). “A Search Theoretic Approach to Unemployment and International Trade: Where Have all the Good Jobs Gone”. ms: Michigan State University.

-A. Hosios (1990). “Factor Market Search and the Structure of Simple General Equilibrium Models”. *JPE*; V.98-#2, pp. 325-355.

-C. Davidson, L. Martin, and S. Matusz (1991). “Multiple Free Trade Equilibria in Micro Models of Unemployment”. *JIE*; V.31-#1/2, pp. 157-169.

-G. Fields and E. Grinols (1991). “Import Competition in the High-Wage Sector and Trade Policy Effects on Labor”. *Quarterly Review of Economics and Business*; V.31-#2, pp. 33-56.

-C. Davidson, L. Martin, and S. Matusz (1999). “Trade and Search Generated Unemployment”. *JIE*; V.48-#2, pp. 271-299.

-D. Acemoglu (2001). “Good Jobs versus Bad Jobs”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.19-#1, pp. 1-21.

-P. Diamond (1984). *A Search Theoretic Approach to the Microfoundations of Macroeconomics*. Cambridge: MIT.

-A. Mortensen (1986). “Job Search and Labor Market Analysis”. in O. Ashenfelter and R. Layard, eds. *Handbook of Labor Economics*. Cambridge: North-Holland.

-C. Pissarides (2000). *Equilibrium Unemployment Theory*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

(5) X-Efficiency and Trade

-J.P. Martin (1978). "X-Inefficiency, Managerial Effort and Protection". *Eca*; V.45-#?, pp. 273-286.

-D. Rodrik (1992). "Closing the Technology Gap: Does Trade Liberalization Really Help?". in G. Helleiner, ed. *Trade Policy, Industrialization, and Development: New Perspectives*. Oxford: OUP, pp. 155-175.

-N. Vousden (1993). "Variable Specific Factors and the `X-Efficiency Cost` of Protection". *RIE*; V.1-#3, pp. 234-242.

-N. Vousden and N. Campbell (1994). “The Organizational Cost of Protection”. *JIE*; V.37-#3/4, pp.

-H. Horn, H. Lang and S. Lundgren (1995). “Managerial Effort Incentives, X-Inefficiency and International Trade”. *EER*; V.39-#1, pp. 117-138.

(6) Interindustry Wage Differences and Trade Policy: Empirical Research

-W. Dickens and K. Lang (1988). "Why it Matters What We Trade: A Case for Active Trade Policy". in L. Tyson, W. Dickens and J. Zysman eds. *The Dynamics of Trade and Employment*. Cambridge: Ballinger, pp. 87-112.

-L. Katz and L. Summers (1989). "Can Inter-Industry Wage Differentials Justify Strategic Trade Policy?". in R. Feenstra, ed. *Trade Policies for International Competitiveness*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 85-116.

-L. Katz and L. Summers (1989). "Industry Rents: Evidence and Implications". *Brookings Papers* (Microeconomics), pp. 209-275.

-W. Dickens (1995). "Do Labor Rents Justify Strategic Trade and Industrial Policy?". *NBER Working Paper Series*; #5137.

-A. Krueger and L. Summers (1988). "Efficiency Wages and the Iner-Industry Wage Structure". *Etrica*; V.56-#2, pp. 259-294.

-W. Dickens and L. Katz (1987). "Interindustry Wage Differences and Industry Characteristics". in K. Lang and J. Leonard, eds. *Unemployment and the Structure of Labor Markets*. New York: Blackwell, pp. 48-89.

-K. Murphy and R. Topel (1987). "Unemployment, Risk, and Earnings: Testing for Equalizing Differences in the Labor Market". in K. Lang and J. Leonard, eds. *Unemployment and the Structure of Labor Markets*. New York: Blackwell, pp. 103-141.

-J. Wagner (1990). "An International Comparison of Sector Wage Differentials". *EcLets*; V.34-#?, pp. 93-97.

-E. Groshen (1991). "Five Reasons Why Wages Vary Among Employers". *Industrial Relations*; V.30-#3, pp. 350-381.

-R. Gibbons and L. Katz (1992). "Does Unmeasured Ability Explain Inter-Industry Wage Differentials". *REStud*; V.59-#?, pp. 515-535.

-J. Helwege (1992). "Sectoral Shifts and Interindustry Wage Differentials". *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.10-#1, pp. 55-84.

-J. Borland and A. Suen (1992). "The Source of Inter-Industry Wage Differences in Australia". in E. Bairam, ed. *Studies in Labor Economics*. London: Ashgate Publishing, pp. 46-71.

-A. Grey (1993). "Interindustry Wage Differentials in Manufacturing: Rents and Industrial Structure". *CJE*; V.26-#3, pp. 525-535.

-M. Gittleman and E. Wolff (1993). "International Comparisons of Inter-Industry Wage Differentials". *Review of Income and Wealth*; V.39-#3, pp. 295-312.

-E. Leamer and C. Thornberg (1998). "Efforts and Wages: A New Look at the Inter-Industry Wage Differentials". *NBER Working Paper*, #6626.

h. **Variable Factor Supply**

-J. Vanek (1959). "An Afterthought on the "Real Cost-Opportunity Cost" Dispute and Some Aspects of General Equilibrium under Conditions of Variable Factor Supply". *REStud*; V.26-#?, pp. 198-208.

-M. Kemp and R. Jones (1962). "Variable Labor Supply and the Theory of International Trade". *JPE*; V.70-#?, pp. 30-36.

-J. Bhagwati and H.G. Johnson (1961). "A Generalized Theory of the Effect of Tariffs on the Terms of Trade". *OEP*; V.13-#3, pp. 225-253. (part IV)

-J. Frenkel and A. Razin (1975). "Variable Factor Supplies and the Production Possiblity Frontier". *SEJ*; V.41-#?, pp. 410-419.

-J. Martin (1976). "Variable Factor Supplies and the HOS Model". *EJ*; V.86-#344, pp. 820-831.

-J.P. Neary (1978). "Capital Subsidies and Employment in an Open Economy". *OEP*; V.30-#?, pp. 334-356.

-J. Martin and J.P. Neary (1980). "Variable Labor Supply and the Pure Theory of International Trade: An Empirical Note". *JIE*; V.10-#?, pp. 549-559.

-W. Mayer (1991). "Endogenous Labor Supply in International Trade Theory: Two Alternative Models". *JIE*; V.30-#1/2, pp. 105-120.

-R. Waschik (1992). "Some Theorems of International Trade with Endogenous Factor Supply". *EcLets*; V.39-#1, pp. 59-64.

-M. Ohyama (1993). "International Trade and Work Efforts". in H. Herberg and N.V. Long, eds., *Trade, Welfare and Economic Policies*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 113-119.

-P. Hatzipanayotou and M. Michael (1995). "Tariffs, Quotas, and VERs with Endogenous Labor Supply". *ZfN*; V.62-#2, pp. 185-201.

3. **Temporary Equilibrium Models**

a. Basic Structure of Temporary Equilibrium Models

-R. Barro and H. Grossman (1971). "A General Disequilibrium Model of Income and Employment". *AER*; V.61-#1, pp. 82-93.

-R. Barro and H. Grossman (1976). *Money, Employment and Inflation*. Cambridge: CUP.

-E. Malinvaud (1977). *The Theory of Unemployment Reconsidered*. Oxford: Blackwell.

-J.-P. Benassy (1975). "Neo-Keynesian Disequilibrium Theory in a Monetary Economy". *REStud*; V.42-#132, pp. 503-524.

-J.-P. Benassy (1977). "On Quantity Signals and the Foundation of Effective Demand Theory". *ScanJE*; V.79-#2, pp. 147-148.

-J.-M. Grandmont (1977). "Temporary General Equilibrium Theory". *Etrica*; V.45-#3, pp. 535-572.

-J. Muellbauer and R. Portes (1978). "Macroeconomic Models with Quantity Rationing". *EJ*; V.88-#352, pp. 788-821.

-J.P. Neary and K. Roberts (1980). "The Theory of Household Behavior under Rationing". *EER*; V.13-#1, pp. 25-42.

-R. Cornes and R. Albon (1981). “Evaluation of Welfare Change in Quantity-Constrained Regimes”. *EcRec*; V.?-#?, pp. 186-190.

-J.P. Neary and J. Stiglitz (1983). “Towards a Reconstruction of Keynesian Economics: Expectations and Constrained Equilibria”. *QJE*; V.98-supplement, pp. 199-228.

b. Open Economy Temporary Equilibrium Analysis: Small Country

-E. Helpman (1976). “Macroeconomic Policy in a Model of International Trade with a Wage Restriction”. *IER*; V.17-#2, pp. 262-277.

-A. Dixit (1978). “The Balance of Trade in a Model of Temporary Equilibrium with Rationing”. *REStud*; V.45-#3, pp. 393-404.

-J.P. Neary (1980). “Nontraded Goods and the Balance of Trade in a Neo-Keynesian, Temporary Equilibrium”. *QJE*; V.95-#3, pp. 403-430.

-R.F. Lucas (1980). “Tariffs, Nontraded Goods, and the Optimal Stabilization Policy”. *AER*; V.70-#4, pp. 611-625.

-E. Steigum (1980). “Keynesian and Classical Unemployment in an Open Economy”. *ScanJE*; V.82-#2, pp. 147-166.

-P.-O. Johansson and K.-G. Löfgren (1980). “The Effects of Tariffs and Real Wages on Employment in a Barro-Grossman Model of an Open Economy”. *ScanJE*; V.82-#2, pp. 167-183.

-J. Cuddington (1980). “Fiscal and Exchange Rate Policies in a Fix-Price Trade Model with Export Rationing”. *JIE*; V.10-#3, pp. 319-340.

-J. Cuddington (1981). “Import Substitution Policies: A Two-sector, Fix-Price Model”. *REStud*; V.48-#152, pp. 327-342.

-J. Mercenier and J. Waelbroeck (1985). “The Impact of Protection on Developing Countries: A General Equilibrium Analysis”. in K. Jugenfelt and D. Hague, eds. *Structural Adjustment in Developed Open Economies*. New York: St. Martins, pp. 219-239.

c. Open Economy Temporary Equilibrium Analysis: Large Country

-H. Lorie and J. Sheen (1982). “Supply Shocks in a Two-Country World with Wage and Price Rigidities”. *EJ*; V.92-#368, pp. 849-867.

-D. Laussel and C. Montet (1983). “Fixed-price Equilibria in a Two-country Model of Trade: Existence and Comparative Statics”. *EER*; V.22-#?, pp. 305-329.

-U. Schittko and A. Eckwert (1983). “A Two-country Temporary Equilibrium Model with Quantity Rationing”. *Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik*; V.198-#2, pp. 97-121.

-J. Benassy (1984). “Tariffs and Pareto Optimality in International Trade: The Case of Unemployment”. *EER*; V.21-#?, pp. 301-316.

-R. Owen (1985). “A Two-Country Disequilibrium Model”. *JIE*; V.18-#?, pp. 339-355.

-M.E. Kumcu (1985). “the Theory of Commercial Policy in a Monetary Economy with Sticky Wages”. *JIE*; V.18-#?, pp. 159-170.

4. **Public Goods, Pollution and International Trade**

a. Optimal Policy with Externalities and Public Goods

-A. Tsunkei (1987). "The Measurement of Waste in a Public Goods Economy". *JPubE*; V.33-#?, pp. 73-94.

-H. Shibata and A. Shibata (1987). "Rent Redistribution through Provision of Public Goods". in A. El-Agraa, ed. *Protection, Cooperation, Integration and Development*. London: Macmillan, pp. 268-284.

-D.K. Foley (1967). "Resource Allocation and the Public Sector". *Yale Economic Essays*; V.?-#1, pp. 45-98.

-R. Dorfman (1969). "General Equilibrium with Public Goods". in J. Margolis and H. Guitton, eds. *Public Economics*. New York: St. Martins; pp. 247-275.

-J.-C. Milleron (1972). "Theory of Value with Public Goods: A Survey Article". *JET*; V.5-#?, pp. 419-477.

-W. Baumol and D. Bradford (1972). "Detrimental Externalities and Non-Convexity of the Production Set". *Etrica*; V.39-#?, pp. 160-176.

-A. Denzau and R. Parks (1977). "A Problem with Public Sector Preferences". *JET*; V.14-#?, pp. 454-457.

-D.A. Starrett (1972). "Fundamental Nonconvexities in the Theory of Externalities". *JET*; V.4-#?, pp. 180-199.

-W.P. Heller and D.A. Starrett (1976). "On the Nature of Externalities". in S.A.Y. Lin, ed. *Theory and Measurement of Economic Externalities*. New York: Academic Press.

-T. Bergstrom, L. Blume and H. Varian (1986). "On the Private Provision of Public Goods". *JPubE*; V.29-#?, pp. 25-49.

-W. Baumol and W. Oates (1988). *The Theory of Environmental Policy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

-E. Ostrom (1990). *Governing the Commons*. Cambridge: CUP.

-R. Cornes and T. Sandler (1986). *The Theory of Externalities, Public Goods, and Club Goods*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

-J.-J. Laffont (1988). *Fundamentals of Public Economics*. Cambridge: MIT Press. (Chapter 1)

b. General Equilibrium Models of Trade and Pollution

-W. Baumol (1971). *Environmental Protection, Spillovers and International Trade*. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wicksell.

-I. Walter (1975). *International Economics of Pollution*. New York:

-H. Siebert, J. Eichberger, R. Gronych and R. Pethig (1980). *Trade and Environment: A Theoretical Enquiry*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

-H. Siebert (1985). "Spatial Aspects of Environmental Economics". in A. Kneese and J. Sweeney, eds. *Handbook of Natural Resources and Energy Economics*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 125-164.

-J. Dean (1991). "Trade and the Environment: A Survey of the Literature". in P. Low, ed. *International Trade and the Envioronment*. Washington, DC: World Bank, pp. 15-28.

-H. Siebert ed. (1991) *Environmental Scarcity: The International Dimension*. Tubingen: Mohr-Siebeck.

-P. Low, ed. (1991) *International Trade and the Environment*. World Bank Discussion Paper.

-J. Beghin, D. Roland-Holst, and D. van der Mensbrugghe (1994). "A Survey of the Trade and Environment Nexus: Global Dimensions". *OECD Economic Studies*; V.23-#?, pp. 167-192.

(1) Trade and Comparative Advantage with Pollution/Public Goods

-M. Connolly (1972). "Trade in Public Goods: A Diagrammatic Analysis". *QJE*; V.86-#?, pp. 61-78.

-H. Kiesling (1974). "Public Goods and the Possibilities for Trade". *CJE*; V.7-#?, pp. 402-417.

-M. Connolly (1976). "Optimal Trade in Public Goods". *CJE*; V.9-#?, pp. 702-705.

-H. Siebert (1974). "Trade and Environment". in H. Giersch, ed. *The International Division of Labor: Problems and Perspectives*. Tubingen: J.C.B. Mohr, pp. 108-121.

-H. Siebert (1977). "Environmental Quality and the Gains from Trade". *KYKLOS*; V.30-#?, pp. 657-673.

-J. Stiglitz (1983). "Public Goods in Open Economies with Heterogeneous Individuals". in J. Thisse and H. Zoller, eds. *Locational Analysis of Public Facilities*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 55-78.

-B. Copeland and M.S. Taylor (1994). "North-South Trade and the Environment". *QJE*; V.109-#?, pp. 755-787.

-L. Leger (1995). "Environmental Degradation as an Incentive for Trade". *RIE*; V.3-#3, pp. 307-318.

-H. Lee and D. Roland-Holst (1997). "The Environment and Welfare Implications of Trade and Tax Policy". *JDevE*; V.52-#1, pp. 65-82.

-J. Beghin, D. Roland-Holst, and D. van der Mensbrugghe (1999). "Long-term Modelling of Trade and Environmental Linkages". in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 345-366.

-S. Magee and W. Ford (1972). "Environmental Pollution, the Terms of Trade and the Balance of Payments of the US". *KYKLOS*; V.25-#?, pp. 101-118.

-I. Walter (1973). "The Pollution Content of American Trade". *Western Economic Journal*; V.11-#?, pp. 61-70.

(2) Environmental Regulation and Comparative Advantage

(a) Theory

-R. d'Arge and A. Kneese (1972). "Environmental Quality and International Trade". *IO*; V.26-#?, pp. 419-465.

-A. Majocchi (1972). "The Impact of Environmental Measures on International Trade". *Revista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commericali*; V.19-#?, pp. 458-479.

-H. Siebert (1974). "Environmental Protection and International Specialization". *WA*; V.110-#?, pp. 494-507.

-H. Siebert (1974). "Comparative Advantage and Environmental Policy: A Note". *Zeitschrift fur Nationalokonomie*; V.34-#?, pp. 397-402.

-I. Walter (1974). "International Trade and Resource Diversion: The Case of Environmental Management". *WA*; V.110-#?, 482-493.

-H. Siebert (1976). "Environmental Control, Economic Structure and International Trade". in I. Walter, ed. *Studies in International Environmental Economics*; New York: ?, pp. 29-56.

-R. Pethig (1976). "Pollution, Welfare and Environmental Policy in the Theory of Comparative Advantage". *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*; V.2-#?, pp. 160-169.

-H. Siebert (1977). "Environmental Quality and the Gains from Trade". *Kyklos*; V.30-#?, pp. 657-673.

-R. Blackhurst (1977). "International Trade and Domestic Environmental Policies in a Growing World Economy". in R. Blackhurst, ed. *International Relations in a Changing World*. Geneva: Sythoff-Leiden.

-M. McGuire (1982). "Regulation, Factor Rewards, and International Trade". *JPubE*; V.17-#?, pp. 335-354.

-J. Merrifield (1988). “The Impact of Selected Abatement Strategies on Transnational Pollution, the Terms of Trade, and Factor Rewards: A General Equilibrium Approach”. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*; V.15-#?, pp. 259-284.

-M. Rauscher (1991). “National Environmental Policies and the Effects of Economic Integration”. *EJPE*; V.7-#?, pp. 313-329.

-G. Chichilnisky (1994). "North-South Trade and the Global Environment". *AER*; V.84-#4, pp. 851-874.

-J. Dean (1995). “Export Bans, Environment, and Developing Country Welfare”. *RIE*; V.3-#3, pp. 319-329.

-A. Schweinberger (1997). “Environmental Policies, Comparative Advantage and the Gains/Losses from International Trade”. *Japanese Economic Review*; V.48-#2, pp. 199-212.

-N. Hung and Y. richelle (1997). “Trade Gains, Paretian Transfer and the Tragedy of the Commons”. *Japanese Economic Review*; V.48-#2, pp. 214-225.

-B. Copeland and M. Taylor (1999). “Trade, Spatial Separation and the Environment”. *JIE*; V.47-#?, pp. 137-168.

-M. Benarroch and H. Thille (2001). “Transboundary Pollution and the Gains from Trade”. *JIE*; V.55-#1, pp. 139-159.

(b) Empirics

-R. D'Arge (1974). "International Trade, Domestic Income, and Environmental Controls: Some Empirical Estimates". in A. Kneese, ed. *Managing the Environment: International Economic Cooperation for Pollution Control*. New York: Praeger, pp. 289-315.

-I. Walter (1982). "Environmentally Induced Industrial Relocation to Developing Countries". in S. Rubin and T. Graham, eds. *Environment and Trade*. pp. 67-101.

-J. Kalt (1988). "The Impact of Domestic Environmental Regulatory Policies on US International Competitiveness". in A.M. Spence and H.A. Hazard, eds. *International Competitiveness*. Cambridge: Ballinger, pp. 221-262.

-J. Tobey (1990). "The Effects of Domestic Environmental Policies on Patterns of World Trade: An Empirical Test". *Kyklos*; V.43-#2, pp. 191-209.

-G. Grossman and A. Krueger (1993). "Environmental Impacts of a North American Free Trade Area". in P. Garber, ed. *The Mexico-US Free Trade Agreement*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 13-56.

-J. Whalley (1991). "The Interface Between Environmental and Trade Policies". *EJ*; V.101-#?, pp. 100-189.

-P. Low and A. Yeats (1992). "Do `Dirty` Industries Migrate?". in P. Low, ed. *International Trade and the Environment*. Washington, DC: World Bank.

-R.E.B. Lucas, D. Wheeler and H. Hettige (1992). "Economic Development, Environmental Regulation and the International Migration of Toxic Industrial Pollution: 1960-1988". in P. Low, ed. *International Trade and the Environment*. Washington, DC: World Bank.

-J. Dean (1992). "Environmentally Induced Trade Restraints and Developing Country Welfare". ms: Johns Hopkins SAIS.

-R. d'Arge and A. Kneese (1980). "State Liability for International Environmental Degradation: An Economic Perspective", *Natural Resource Journal*; V.20-#?, pp.

(3) Optimal Policy

-J. Markusen (1975). "International Externalities and Optimal Tax Structures". *JIE*; V.4-#?, pp. 15-29.

-K. Krutilla (1991). "Environmental Regulation in an Open Economy". *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*; V.20-#?, pp. 127-142.

-M. Rauscher (1991). "Foreign Trade and the Environment". in H. Siebert, ed. *Environmental Scarcity: The International Dimension*. Tubingen: Mohr-Siebeck.

-K. Anderson (1992). “The Standard Welfare Economics of Policies Affecting Trade and the Environment”. in K. Anderson R. Blackhurst, eds. *The Greening of World Trade Issues*. Hemmel Hempstead: Harvester Wheatsheaf.

-B. Copeland (1994). "International Trade and the Environment: Policy Reform in a Polluted Small Open Economy". *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*; V.26-#?, pp. 44-

-E. Mohr (1995). “International Environmental Permit Trade and Debt” The Consequences of Country Sovereignty and Cross-Default Policies”. *RIE*; V.3-#1, pp. 1-19.

-B. Copeland (1996). “Pollution Content Tariffs, Environmental Rent Shifting, and the Control of Cross-border Pollution”. *JIE*; V.40-#3/4, pp. 459-476.

-A. Panagariya, K. Palmer, W. Oates, and A. Krupnick (1993). “Toward an Integrated Theory of Open Economy Environemental and Trade Policy”. ms: University of Maryland.

c. Strategic Analysis of Trade and Pollution

-M. Connolly (1970). "Public Goods, Externalities and International Relations". *JPE*; V. 87-#?, pp. 279-290.

-J. Markusen (1975). "Cooperative Control of International Pollution and Common Property Resources". *QJE*; V.89-#3, pp. 618-632.

-H. Tulkens (1979). "An Economic Model of International Negotiations Relating to Transfrontier Pollution". in K. Krippendorf, ed. *Communication and Control in Society*. New York: Gordon and Breach, pp. 199-212.

-K.G. Maler (1989). "The Acid Rain Game". in H. Folmer and E. Ierland, eds. *Valuation Methods and Policy Making in Environmental Economics*. New York: Elsevier.

-M. Hoel (1991). "Efficient International Agreements for Reducing Emissions of CO_2". *Energy Journal*; V.12-#2, pp. 93-107.

-M. Hoel (1992). "International Environment Conventions: The Case of Uniform Reductions of Emissions". *Environmental and Resource Economics*; forthcoming.

-M. Hoel (1992). "Emission Taxes in a Dynamic Game of CO_2 Emissions". in R. Pethig, ed. *Conflicts and Cooperation in Managing Environmental Resources*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

-M. Hoel (1992). "Carbon Taxes: An International Tax or Harmonized Domestic Taxes". *EER*; V.36-#?, pp. 400-406.

-S. Barrett (1990). "The Problem of Global Environmental Protection". *Oxford Review of Economic Policy*; V.6-#1, pp. 68-79.

-K.G. Maler (1990). "International Environmental Problems". *Oxford Review of Economic Policy*; V.6-#1, pp. 80-108.

-N.V. Long and H. Siebert (1991). "Institutional Competition versus ex-ante Harmonization: The Case of Environemental Policy". *Journal of Institutional and Theoretical Economics*; V.147-#2, pp. 296-311.

-C. Carraro and D. Siniscalco (1992). "The International Protection of the Environment: Voluntary Agreements Among Sovereign Countries". in P. Dasgupta, et al., eds. *The Protection of the Transnational Commons*. Oxford: Clarendon.

-C. Carraro and D. Siniscalco (1992). "The International Dimension of Environmental Policy". *EER*; V.36-#?, pp. 379-387.

-C. Carraro and D. Siniscalco (1993). “Strategies for the International Protection of the Environment”. *JPubE*; V.52-#?, pp. 309-328.

-P. Chander and H. Tulkens (1992). "Theoretical Foundations of Negotiations and Cost Sharing in Transfrontier Pollution Problems". *EER*; V.36-#?, pp. 388-398.

-B. Copeland (1990). Stragegic Enhancement and Destruction of Fisheries and the Environment in the Presence of International Externalities". *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*; V.19-#?, pp. 212-226.

-M. Rauscher (1991). “National Environmental Policies and the Effects of Economic Integration”. *EJPE*; V.7-#3, pp. 313-329.

-A. Ulph (1992). "The Choice of Environmental Policy Instruments and Strategic International Trade". in R. Pethig, ed. *Conflicts and Cooperation in Managing Environmental Resources*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

-J. Black, M. Levi and D. de Meza (1993). “Creating a Good Atmosphere: Minimum Participation for Tackling the ‘Greenhouse Effect’”. *Eca*; V.60-#?, pp. 281-293.

-R. Ludema and I. Wooton (1994). "Cross-Border Externalities and Trade Liberalization: The Strategic Control of Pollution". *CJE*; V.27-#4, pp. 950-966.

-S. Barrett (1994). "Strategic Environmental Policy and International Trade". *JPubE*; V.54-#?, pp. 325-338.

-S. Barrett (1994). “Self Enforcing International Environmental Agreements”. *OEP*; V.46-#?, pp. 878-894.

-P. Kennedy (1994). “Equilibrium Pollution Taxes in Open Economies with Imperfect Competition”. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*; V.27-#?, pp. 49-63.

-M. Rauscher (1994). “On Ecological Dumping”. *OEP*; V.46-#?, pp. 822-840.

-B. Copeland and M.S. Taylor (1995). “Trade and Transboundary Pollution”. *AER*; V.85-#4, pp. 716-737.

-J. Brander and M.S. Taylor (1998). “International Trade and Open Access Renewable Resources: The Small Open Economy Case”. *JIE*; V.44-#2, pp. 181-209.

-L.T.M. Bui (1998). “Gains from Trade and Strategic Interaction: Equilibrium Acid Rain Abatement in the Eastern United States and Canada”. *AER*; V.88-#4, pp. 984-1001.

-J. Stranlund (1996). “On the Strategic Potential of Technological Aid in International Environmental Relations”. *ZfN*; V.64-#1, pp. 1-22.

5. **Noneconomic Objectives**

a. **General Analysis of Noneconomic Objectives**

-B&S, Chapter 24

-H.G. Johnson (1960). "The Cost of Protection and the Scientific Tariff". *JPE*; V.68-#4, pp. 327-345. (see comment in *JPE*, V.89-#1, pp. 192-195)

-H.G. Johnson (1964). "Tariffs and Economic Development: Some Theoretical Issues". *Journal of Development Studies*; V.1-#?, pp. 3-30.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1969). "Optimal Intervention to Achieve Non-Economic Objectives". *REStud*. V.36-#?, pp. 27-38.

-A. Vandendorpe (1974). "On the Theory of Non-Economic Objectives in Open Economies". *JIE*. V.4-#1, pp. 15-24.

-A. Ray (1974). "A General Theorem on Uniform versus Differentiated Tax-Subsidy Structure". *JET*; V.7-#?, pp. 109-114.

-A. Panagariya (1983). "Import Objective, Distortions and Optimal Tax Structure: A Generalization". *QJE*; V.?-#?, pp. 515-524.

-A. Tan (1971). "Optimal Trade Policies and Non-Economic Objectives in Models Involving Imported Materials, Inter-Industry Flows, and Non-Traded Goods". *REStud*. V.38-#113, pp. 105-112.

-E.S. Yu (1975). "A Pure Intermediate Good and Optimal Intervention to Achieve Non-economic Objectives". *EcRec*. V.??-#??, pp. 99-104.

-R. Baldwin (1982). "The Inefficacy of Trade Policy". *Princeton Essays in International Finance*. #150.

-R. Baldwin and R. Green (1988). "The Effects of Protection on Domestic Output". in R. Baldwin, ed. *Trade Policy Issues and Empirical Analysis*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 205-231.

b. **The Tariff and the Income Distribution**

-Corden, Chapter 5

-G.C. Hufbauer and H.O. Balkhy (1974). "The Cost of Redistributing Income Through Trade Policy". *WA*. V.110-#?, pp. 38-52.

-D.F. Burgess (1976). "Tariffs and Income Distribution: Some Empirical Evidence from the United States". JPE; V.84-#1, pp. 17-45.

-P.J. Lloyd (1987). "Protection Policy and the Assignment Rule". in H. Kierzkowski, *Protection and Competition in International Trade.* Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 4-21.

-R. Feenstra and T. Lewis (1991). "Distributing the Gains from Trade with Imperfect Information". *E&P*; V.3-#1, pp. 21-39.

-B. Gardner (1983). "Efficient Redistribution through Commodity Markets". *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*; V.65-#2, pp. 225-234.

-J. Hartigan and E. Tower (1982). "Trade Policy and the American Income Distribution". *REStat*; V.64-#2, pp. 261-270.

-A. Deardorff (1999) “International Externalities in the Use of Domestic Policies to Redistribute Income”. in M. Kreinin, M. Plummer, and S. Abe, eds., *Asia-Pacific Economic Linkages*. New York: Pergamon, 1999.

c. **Foreign Dependence and Trade Policy for a Risky World**

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1976). "Optimal Trade Policy and Compensation Under Endogenous Uncertainty: The Phenomenon of Market Disruption". *JIE*; V.6-#?, pp. 317-336.

-M. Kemp and H. Ohta (1978). "The Optimal Level of Exports Under Threat of Foreign Import Restriction". *CJE*; V.11-#?, pp. 720-725.

-W. Mayer (1977). "The National Defense Tariff Argument Reconsidered". *JIE*. V.7-#?, pp. 363-377.

-G.S. Tolley and J.D. Wilman (1977). "The Foreign Dependence Question". *JPE*, V.85-#2, pp. 323-347.

-R. Arad and A.L. Hillman (1979). "Embargo Threat, Learning and Departure from Comparative Advantage". *JIE*. V.9-#?, pp. 265-275.

-Z. Eckstein and M. Eichenbaum (1985). "Oil Supply Disruptions and the Optimal Tariff in a Dynamic Stochastic Environment". in T. Sargent, ed. *Energy, Foresight and Strategy*. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future.

-L. Cheng (1983). "Ex Ante Plant Design, Portfolio Theory, and Uncertain Terms of Trade". *JIE*. V.14-#?, pp. 25-51.

-L. Cheng (1987). "Uncertainty and Economic Self-Sufficiency". *JIE*. V.23-#?, pp. 167-178.

-L. Cheng (1989). "Intermittent Trade Disruptions and Optimal Production". *IER*. V.30-#4, pp. 753-774.

-T.N. Srinivasan (1987). "The National Defense Argument for Government Intervention in Foreign Trade". in R. Stern, *U.S. Trade Policies in a Changing World Economy*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 337-375.

-A.L. Hillman and N.V. Long (1983). "Pricing and Depletion of an Exhaustible Resource when There is Anticipation of Trade Disrutpion". *QJE*; V.97-#?, pp. 215-234.

-G. Tolley and J. Wilman (1984). "A Depletable Resource under International Uncertainty". *Resources and Energy*; V.6-#?, pp. 205-234.

-G. Loury (1983). "The Welfare Effects of Intermittent Interruptions of Trade". *AER*; V.73-#2, pp. 272-277.

-C. Bergstrom, G. Loury and M. Persson (1985). "Embargo Threats and the Management of Energy Reserves". *JPE*; V.93-#1, pp. 26-42.

-R. Lindsey (1989). "Import Disruptions, Exhaustible Resources, and Intertemporal Security of Supply". *CJE*, V.22-#2, pp. 340-363.

-C. van Marrewijk and P. van Bergeijk (1990). “Trade Uncertainty and Specialization: Social versus Private Planning”. *De Economist*; V.138-#?, pp. 15-32.

-C. van Marrewijk (1992). “Trade Uncertainty and the Two-Step Procedure: the Choice of Numeraire and Exact Indexation”. *De Economist*; V.140-#?, pp. 357-372.

-C. van Marrewijk and P. van Bergeijk (1995). “Endogenous Trade Uncertainty: Why Countries

May Specialize Against Comparative Advantage". *RSUE*; V.23-#?, pp. 681-694.

-M. Mcguire (1991). "Factor Migration, Trade, and Welfare under Threat of Commercial Disruption". *Osaka Economic Papers*; V.40-#3/4, pp. 165-180.

D. **The Economics of Non-Tariff Barriers**

1. **Quantitative Restrictions**

a. Basic Economic Analysis of Quotas

-W.M. Corden (1971). *The Theory of Protection*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. (Chapters 9 and 10).

-W.A. deHaan and P. Visser (1979). "Quotas and Equilibrium Relative Prices in the Trade Restricting Country". *EcLets*; V.3-#?, pp. 251-255.

-J. Anderson (1988). *The Relative Inefficiency of Quotas*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

-B. Spencer (1997). "Quota Licenses for Imported Capital Equipment: Could Bureaucrats Ever Do Better than the Market?". *JIE*; V.43-#1/2, pp. 1-27.

-K. Krishna and L.H. Tan (1999). "Transferable License versus Nontransferable Licenses: What is the Difference?". *IER*; V.40-#3, pp. 785-800.

b. Economic Analysis of Auction Quotas

-C.F. Bergsten, K.A. Elliott, J.J. Schott and W.E. Takacs (1987). *Auction Quotas and US Trade Policy*. Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Economics.

-W. Takacs (1988). "Economic Aspects of Quota License Auctions". *Journal of World Trade*; V.22-#?, pp. 39-51.

-R. Feenstra (1989). "Auctioning US Import Quotas: Foreign Response and Alternative Polices". *International Trade Journal*; V.3-#3, pp. 239-260.

-R.C. Feenstra, T.R. Lewis and J. McMillan (1990). "Designing Policies to Open Trade". *E&P*; V.2-#3, pp. 223-240.

-K. Krishna (1990). "The Case of the Vanishing Revenues: Auction Quotas with Monopoly". *AER*; V.80-#4, pp. 828-836.

-K. Krishna (1993). "The Case of the Vanishing Revenues: Auction Quotas with Oligopoly". in W. Ethier, E. Helpman and J.P. Neary, eds. *Theory, Policy and Dynamics in International Trade*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 157-172.

-K. Krishna (1993). "Theoretical Implications of Imperfect Competition on Quota License Prices and Auctions". *WBER*; V.7-#1, pp. 113-136.

R.P. McAfee, W. Takacs and D. Vincent (1999). "Tarrifying Auctions". *RandJE*; V.30-#1, pp. 158-179.

c. Tariffs v. Quotas Under Uncertainty

-G. Fishelson and F. Flatters (1975). "The (Non)Equivalence of Optimal Tariffs and Quotas Under

Uncertainty". *JIE*; V.5-#?, pp. 385-393.

-M. Pelcovits (1976). "Quotas versus Tariffs". *JIE*; V.6-#?, pp. 363-370.

-C. Vastrup (1979). "The Choice Between a Tariff and a Quota under Uncertainty". *WA*; V.115-#4, pp. 729-734.

-H. Ohta (1978). "On the Ranking of Price and Quantity Controls Under Uncertainty". *JIE*; V.8-#?, pp. 543-550.

-L. Young (1979). "Ranking Optimal Tariffs and Quotas for a Large Country under Uncertainty". *JIE*; V.9-#?, pp. 249-264.

-L. Young and J. Anderson (1980). The Optimal Policies for Restricting Trade under Uncertainty". *REStud*; V.46-#4, pp. 927-932.

-L. Young (1982). "Quantity Controls vs. Expenditure Controls in International Trade under Uncertainty". *JIE*; V.12-#?, pp. 143-163.

-L. Young and J. Anderson (1982). "Risk Aversion and Optimal Trade Restrictions". *REStud*, V.49-#?, pp. 291-305.

-M.J. Driscoll and J.L. Ford (198?). "Protection and Optimal Trade Restricting Policies under Uncertainty". *MS*; V.??-#?, pp. 21-32.

-H. Lapan and E.K. Choi (1988). "Tariffs versus Quotas under Uncertainty: Restricting Imports and the Role of Preference". *IEJ*; V.2-#4, pp. 35-55.

-M. Anam (1989). "Terms of Trade Shocks and Domestic Prices Under Tariffs and Quotas: A Note". *EER*; V.33-#?, pp. 1279-1282.

-E. Helpman and A. Razin (1980). "Efficient Protection under Uncertainty". *AER*; V.70-#2, pp. 716-731.

-R. Eldor (1986). "The Effective Protection Rate Under Uncertainty: A Note". *EcRec*; V.??-#?, pp. 485-489.

-P. Dasgupta and J. Stiglitz (1977). "Tariffs vs. Quotas as Revenue Raising Devices under Uncertainty". *AER*; V.67-#5, pp. 975-981.

-L. Young (1980). "Tariffs vs. Quotas under Uncertainty: An Extension". *AER*; V.70-#3, pp. 522-527.

2. **Voluntary Export Restraints**

a. Basic Theory: Effect on Importing Country

-T. Murray, W. Schmidt and I. Walter (1978). "Alternative Forms of Protection against Market Disruption". *Kyklos*; V.31-#4, pp. 624-637.

-B. Hindley (1980). "Voluntary Export Restraints and Article XIX of the GATT". in J. Black and B. Hindley, eds. *Current Issues in Commercial Policy and Diplomacy*; New York: St. Martins, pp. 52-72.

-B. Hindley (198?). "Voluntary Export Restrains and the GATT's Main Escape Clause". *World*

Economy, V.??-#?, pp. 313-341.

-C. Turner (1983). "Voluntary Export Restraints on Trade Going to the United States". *SEJ*; V.49-#3, pp. 793-803.

-B.J. Liu (1986). "On Voluntary Export Restraints". *Economic Essays*; V.15-#1, pp. 45-62.

-C. Hamilton (1985). "Voluntary Export Restraints and Trade Diversion". *Journal of Common Market Studies*; V.23-#4, pp. 345-355.

-F. Dei (1985). "Voluntary Export Restraints and Foreign Investment". *JIE*; V.19-#?, pp. 305-312.

-K. Krishna (1989). "What do VERs Do?". in R. Sato and J. Nelson, eds. *Beyond Trade Friction: Japan-US Economic Relations*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 76-92.

b. Basic Theory: Effect on Exporting Country

-C. Hamilton (1986). "Import Quotas and Voluntary Export Restraints: Focusing on Exporting Countries". in. C. Findlay and R. Garnaut, eds. *The Political Economy of Manufacturing Sector Protection in ASEAN and Australia*; Sydney: Allen and Unwin, pp. 214-234.

-C. Hamilton (1986). "ASEAN Systems for Allocation of Export Licenses under VERs". in. C. Findlay and R. Garnaut, eds. *The Political Economy of Manufacturing Sector Protection in ASEAN and Australia*; Sydney: Allen and Unwin, pp. 235-247.

-C. Hamilton (1986). "An Assessment of Voluntary Export Restraints on Hong Kong Exports to Europe and the US". *Eca*; V.53-#2, pp. 159-178.

-C. Hamilton (1988). "Restrictiveness and International Transmission of the 'New' Protectionism". in R. Baldwin, C. Hamilton and A. Sapir, eds. *Issues in US-EC Trade Relations*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 199-224.

-T. Bark and J. deMelo (1988). "Export Quota Allocations, Export Earnings, and Market Diversification". *WBER*; V.2-#3, pp. 341-348.

-T. Bark and J. deMelo (1989). "Efficiency and Export Earnings Implications of Two-Tier Quota Allocation Rules". *IEJ*; V.3-#3, pp. 31-42.

-J. de Melo and L.A. Winters (1990). "Voluntary Export Restraints and Resource Allocation in Exporting Countries". *WBER*; V.2-#4, pp. 209-233.

-I. Trela and J. Whalley (1995). “Internal Quota-Allocation Schemes and the Costs of the MFA”. *RIE*; V.3-#3, pp. 284-306.

-K. Krishna and L.H. Tan (1998). *Rags and Riches: Implementing Apparel Quotas under the Multi-Fibre Arrangement*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

c. VERs and Expectations

-M. Yano (1989). "Voluntary Export Restraints and Expectations: An Analysis of Export Quotas in Oligopolistic Markets". *IER*; V.30-#?, pp. 707-723.

-J. Anderson (1992). "Domino Dumping, I: Competitive Exporters". *AER*; V.82-#1, pp. 65-83.

-J. Anderson (1993). "Domino Dumping, II: Anti-Dumping". *JIE*; V.35-#1/2, pp. 133-150.

-G. Hariharan and H. Wall (1992). "Intertemporal Optimization under Threat of VER". *JIEI*; V.7-#1, pp. 45-57.

-B. Hoekman and M. Leidy (1990). "Policy Responses to Shifting Comparative Advantage: Designing A System of Emergency Protection". *KYKLOS*; V.23-#5, pp. 27-44.

-W. Ethier (1991). "Voluntary Export Restraints". in A. Takayama, *et al.* eds. *Trade, Policy and International Adjustments*. New York: Academic Press, pp. 3-18.

-L.A. Winters (1994). "VERs and Expectations: Extensions and Evidence". *EJ*; V.104-#422, pp. 113-123.

-L.A. Winters (1994). "Import Surveillance as a Strategic Trade Policy". in P. Krugman and A. Smith, eds. *Empirical Studies of Strategic Trade Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 211-232.

-I. Jans, H. Wall and G. Harihan (1995). "Protectionist Expectations and the Threat of Voluntary Export Restraint". *RIE*; V.3-#2, pp. 199-208.

-O. Gokcekus and E. Tower (1996). "Is A Protectionist Reputation Worth the Protection?: Extending Jans, Wall, and Harihan". ms: Duke University.

d. Empirical Evaluations

(1) Textiles

-D. Greenaway (1986). "Estimating the Welfare Affects of Voluntary Export Restraints and Tariffs: An Application to Non-Leather Footwear in the UK. *Applied Economics*; V.18-#?, pp. 1065-1083.

-R. Erzan, J. Goto and P. Holmes (1990). "Effects of the Multi-Fibre Arrangement on Developing Countries' Trade: An Empirical Investigation". in C. Hamilton, ed. *Textiles Trade and the Developing Countries*. Washington, DC: The World Bank.

-I. Trela and J. Whalley (1990). "Global Effects of Developed Country Trade Restrictions in Textiles and Apparel". *EJ*; V.100-#403, pp. 1190-1205.

-K. Krishna and L.H. Tan (1994). "On the Importance of Rent Sharing in the Multi-Fibre Arrangement: Evidence from US-Hong Kong Trade in Textiles". in A. Deardorff and R. Stern, eds. *Analytical and Negotiating Issues in the Global Trading System*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 95-131.

-K. Krishna, R. Erzan and L.H. Tan (1994). "Rent Sharing in the Multi-Fibre Arrangement: Theory and Evidence from US Apparel Imports from Hong Kong". *RIE*; V.2-#1, pp. 62-73.

-K. Krishna, W. Martin, and L.H. Tan (1997). "Imputing License Prices: The Limitations of a Cost-Based Approach". *JDevE*; V.52-#?, pp. 355-374.

(2) Footwear

-L.A. Winters (1990). "Voluntary Export Restraints and the Prices of UK Imports of Footwear". *WA*; V.126-#?, pp. 523-542.

-L.A. Winters and P. Brenton (1991). "Quantifying the Economic Effects of Non-Tariff Barriers: The Case of UK Footwear". *KYKLOS*; V.44-#?, pp. 71-91.

-W. Takacs and L.A. Winters (1991). "Labour Adjustment Costs and British Footwear Protection". *OEP*; V.43-#?, pp. 479-501.

-C. Hamilton, J. deMelo and L.A. Winters (1992). "Who Wins and Who Loses from VERs: The Case of Footwear". *WBRO*; V.4-#1, pp. 17-34.

-L.A. Winters and P. Brenton (1993). "Modelling Quantitative Trade Restrictions: Rationing in the Rotterdam Model". *De Economist*; V.141-#1, pp. 112-125.

-P. Brenton and L.A. Winters (1993). "Voluntary Export Restraints and Rationing: UK Leather Footwear Imports from Eastern Europe". *JIE*; V.34-#3/4, pp. 289-308.

(3) Steel

-Tarr, David (1987). "Costs and Benefits to the US of the 1985 Steel Import Quota Program". in R. Sato and P. Wachtel, eds. *Trade Friction and Economic Policy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. pp. 159-183.

-D. Tarr (1987). "Effects of Restraining Steel Exports from the Republic of Korea and Other Countries to the US and the EEC". *World Bank Economic Review*; V.1-#3, pp. 397-418.

-Tarr, David (1988). "The Steel Crisis in the US and the EC: Causes and Adjustments". in R. Baldwin, et al. eds. *Issues in US-EC Trade Relations*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 173-198.

-Eichengreen, Barry and Hans van der Ven (1984). "US Antidumping Policies: The Case of Steel". in R. Baldwin and A. Krueger, eds. *The Structure and Evolution of Recent US Trade Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press\NBER, pp. 67-103.

-Boorstein, Randi and Robert Feenstra (1991). "Quality Upgrading and Its Welfare Cost in US Steel Imports, 1969-1974". in E. Helpman and A. Razin, eds. *International Trade and Trade Policy*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 167-186.

(4) Autos

-J. Gomez-Ibanez and D. Harrison (1982). "Imports and the Future of the US Auto Industry". *AER*; V.72-#3, pp. 319-323.

-J. Gomez-Ibanez, R. Leone and S. O'Connell (1983). "Restraining Auto Imports: Does Anyone Win?". *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management*; V.2-#?, pp. 196-218.

-Tarr, D. and M. Morkre (1984). *Aggregate Costs to the US of Tariffs and Quotas on Imports*. Washington, DC: Federal Trade Commission.

-Crandall, R. (1984). "Import Quotas and the Auto Industry: The Costs of Protection". *Brookings Review*; V.2-#4, pp. 8-16.

-Kaplan, Daniel (1986). "Automobiles". Chapter 5 of *Has Trade Protection Revitalized Domestic Industries*. US: Congressional Budget Office.

-Crandall, R. (1987). "The Effects of US Trade Protection for Autos and Steel". *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*; #1, pp. 271-288.

-Dinopoulos, E. and M. Kreinin (1988). "Effects of the US-Japan Auto VER on European Prices and on US Welfare". *Review of Economics and Statistics*, V.70-#3, pp. 484-491.

-Tarr, D. (1989). *A General Equilibrium Analysis of the Welfare and Employment Effects of US Quotas in Textiles, Autos and Steel*. Washington, D.C.: Federal Trade Commission.

-Winston, C. and Associates (1987). *Blind Intersection? Policy and the US Automobile Industry*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-Feenstra, R. (1984) "Voluntary Export Restraint in US Autos, 1980-81: Quality, Employment and Welfare Effects". in R. Baldwin and A. Krueger, eds. *The Structure and Evolution of Recent US Trade Policies*; Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 35-65. also in Bhagwati.

-Feenstra, R. (1985). "Automobile Prices and Protection: The US-Japan Trade Restraint". *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.7-#1, pp. 49-68.

-Feenstra, R. (1988). "Quality Change Under Trade Restraints in Japanese Autos". *Quarterly Journal of Economics*; V.103-#1, pp. 131-146.

-Feenstra, R. (1988). "Gains from Trade in Differentiated Products: Japanese Compact Trucks". in R. Feenstra, ed. *Empirical Methods for International Trade*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 120-139.

-Levinsohn, J. (1988). "Empirics of Taxes on Differentiated Products: The Case of Tariffs in the US Automobile Industry". in R. Baldwin, ed. *Trade Policy Issues and Empirical Analysis*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 11-44.

-R. Feenstra and J. Levinsohn (1995). "Estimating Markups and market Conduct with Multidimensional Product Attributes". *REStat*; V.62-#1, pp. 19-52.

-Collyns, C. and S. Dunaway (1987). "The Cost of Trade Restraints: The Case of Japanese Automobile Exports to the US". *IMF Staff Papers*; V.34-#1, pp. 150-175.

-J. Levinsohn (1994). "International Trade and the US Automobile Industry: Current Research, Issues, and Questions". *Japan and the World Economy*; V.6-#4, pp. 335-357.

-P. Goldberg (1994). "Trade Policies in the US Automobile Industry". *Japan and the World Economy*; V.6-#2, pp. 175-208. [comments by N. Yanagawa and J. Levinsohn follow]

-P. Goldberg (1995). "Product differentiation and Oligopoly in International Markets: The Case of the US Automobile Industry". *Etrica*; V.63-#4, pp. 891-952.

-S. Berry, J. Levinsohn, and A. Pakes (1995). "Automobile Prices in Market Equilibrium". *Etrica*; V.63-#4, pp. 841-890.

-S. Berry, J. Levinsohn, and A. Pakes (1999). "Voluntary Export Restraints in Automobiles: Evaluating a Trade Policy". *AER*; V.89-#3, pp. 400-430.

-A. Dixit (1987). Tariffs and Subsidies under Oligopoly: The case of the US Automobile Industry". in R. Feenstra, ed. *Empirical Research in International Trade*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 112-127.

-A. Dixit (1987). "Optimal Trade and Industrial Policy for the US Automobile Industry". in R. Feenstra, ed. *Empirical Research in International Trade*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 141-169.

-K. Krishna, K. Hogan, and P. Swagel (1994). "The Non-Optimality of Optimal Trade Policies: The US Automobile Industry Revisited, 1979-1985". in P. Krugman and A. Smith, eds. *Empirical Studies of Strategic Trade Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 11-37.

-M. Fuss, S. Murphy and L. Waverman (1992). "The State of North American and Japanese Motor Vehicle Industries: A Partially Calibrated Model to Examine the Impacts of Trade Policy Changes". *NBER Working Paper*; #4225.

-deMelo, J. and D. Tarr (1996). "VERs Under Imperfect Competition and Foreign Direct Investment: A Case Study of the US-Japan Auto VER". *Japan and the World Economy*; V.8-1, pp. 11-33.

-D. Laussel, C. Montet and A. Peguin-Feissolle (1988). "Optimal Trade Policy under Oligopoly: A Calibrated Model of the Europe-Japan Rivalry in the EEC Car Market". *EER*; V.32-#?, pp. 1547-1565.

-deMelo, J. and P. Messerlin (1988). "Price, Quality and Welfare Effects of European VERs on Japanese Autos". *European Economic Review*; V.32-#?, pp. 1527-1546.

-Smith, A. and A. Venables (1991). "Counting the Cost of Voluntary Export Restraints in the European Car Market". in E. Helpman and A. Razin, eds. *International Trade and Trade Policy*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 187-220.

-A. Smith (1994). "Strategic Trade Policy in the European Car Market". in P. Krugman and A. Smith, eds. *Empirical Studies of Strategic Trade Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 67-81.

-Y. Mertens and V. Ginsburgh (1985). "Product Differentiation and Price Discrimination in the European Community: The Case of Automobiles". *Journal of Industrial Economics*; V.34-#2, pp. 151-166.

(5) Other

-J. deMelo and L.A. Winters (1993). "Do Exporters Gain from VERs?". *EER*; V.37-#?, pp. 1331-1349.

e. Political Economy of VERs

-M. Morkre (1979). "Rent-Seeking and Hong Kong's Textile Quota System". *Developing Economies*; V.22-#?, pp. 110-118. [Comment by C.K. Law, 1981, V.19: 271-275]

-K. Jones (1984). "The Political Economy of Voluntary Export Restraints". *KYKLOS*; V.37-#1, pp. 82-101.

-M. Wolf (1989). "Why Voluntary Export Restraints? An Historical Analysis". *World Economy*; V.12-#3, pp. 273-292.

-R. Pomfret (1989). "Voluntary Export Restraints in the Presence of Market Power". *KYKLOS*; V.42-#1, pp. 61-72.

3. **Tariff-Quota-VER (Non)Equivalence Arguments in General Equilibrium**

-R. Falvey (1975). "A Note on the Distinction between Tariffs and Quotas". *Eca*; V.??-#??, pp. 319-326.

-E. Tower (1977). "Inelastic Offer Curves, Stability and the Difference between Tariffs and Quotas". *AEJ*; V.5-#3, pp. 64-67.

-W.A. deHaan and P. Visser (1979). "A Note on Tariffs, Quotas and the Metzler Paradox: An

Alternative Approach". *WA*; V.115-#?, pp. 736-741.

Y.-H. Yeh (1983). "On the Distribution of Tariff and Import Quota Revenues". *AEJ*; V.11-#4, pp. 42-44.

-W.M. Corden and R. Falvey (1985). "Quotas and the Second Best". *EcLets*; V.18-#?, pp. 67-70.

-J. Melvin (1986). "The Non-Equivalence of Tariffs and Import Quotas". *AER*; V.76-#5, pp. 1131-1134.

-Y.H. Yeh (1989). "Tariffs vs. Export Quotas". *AEJ*; V.17-#2, pp. 65-67.

-J.S. Lizondo (1984). "A Note on the Nonequivalence of Import Barriers and Voluntary Export Restraints". *JIE*; V.16-#?, pp. 183-187.

-R. Brecher and J. Bhagwati (1987). "Voluntary Export Restrictions versus Import Restrictions: A Welfare Theoretic Comparison". in H. Kierzkowski, ed. *Protection and Competition in International Trade*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 41-53.

-E. Dinopoulos and M. Kreinin (1989). "Import Quotas and VERs: A Comparative Analysis in a Three-Country Framework". *JIE*; V.26-#?, pp. 169-178.

-M. Kreinin and E. Dinopoulos (1992). "Alternative Quota and VER Allocation Schemes: A Welfare Comparison". *Eca*; V.59-#?, pp. 337-349.

-D. Dickinson and S.M. Murshed (1994). “Import Quotas or VERs to Protect Domestic Industry? A Three Country General Equilibrium Model”. *Japan and the World Economy*; v.6-#3, pp. 285-307.

-S. Suranovic (1991). "The Ineffectiveness of Quantitative Restrictions with Production Diversion". *SEJ*; V.?-#2, pp. 379-391.

-Y. Ono (1991). "Orderly Marketing Arrangement in the Context of the GATT". *E&P*; V.3-#2, pp. 151-162.

-M. Moore and S. Suranovic (1993). "A Welfare Comparison between VERs and Tariffs under the GATT". *CJE*; V.26-#2, pp. 447-456.

-P. Neary (1988). "Tariffs, Quotas, and Voluntary Export Restraints with and without Internationally Mobile Capital". *CJE*; V.21-#?, pp. 714-735.

-N. Naqvi and P. Wiener (1991). "External Increasing Returns and the Shadow Price of Foreign Exchange". *JIE*; V.30-#1/2, pp. 177-184.

-H. Herberg (1990). "Welfare Effects of Non-Tariff Barriers: A General Equilibrium Analysis". *WA*; V.126-#?, pp. 511-522.

-H. Herberg (1993). "Terms-of-Trade and Welfare Effects of Quantitative Import Restrictions in a Three-Country World". in H. Herberg and N.V. Long, eds., *Trade, Welfare and Economic Policies*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 203-214.

-E. Dinopoulos and M. Kreinin (1990). "An Analysis of Import Expansion Policies". *EcInq*; V.?-#1, pp. 99-108.

4. **Content Protection**

a. Partial Equilibrium Analysis

-H.G. Johnson (1963, 1971). "The Theory of Content Protection". in H.G. Johnson, *Aspects of the Theory of Tariffs*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. pp. 285-305.

-B. Munk (1969). "The Welfare Costs of Content Protection: The Automotive Industry in Latin America". *JPE*; V.77-#1, pp. 85-98.

-W.M. Corden (1971). *The Theory of Protection*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. (pp. 45-50)

-R. McCulloch and H.G. Johnson (1973). "A Note on Proportionally Distributed Quotas". *AER*; V.63-#4, pp. 726-732.

-G. Grossman (1981). "The Theory of Domestic Content Protection and Content Preference". *QJE*; V.96-#4, pp. 583-603.

-M. Mussa (1993). "The Economics of Content Protection". in D. Salvatore, ed. *Protectionism and World Welfare*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 266-289.

-R. Färe, J. Logan and C.A.K. Lovell (1989). "Some Economics of Content Protection". *Zeitschrift für Nationalöknomie*; V.50-#2, pp. 171-180.

-W. Takacs (1994). "Domestic Content and Compensatory Export Requirements: Protection of the Motor Vehicle Industry in the Philippines". *WBER*; V.8-#1, pp. 127-149.

-N. Vousden (1987). "Content Protection and Tariffs under Monopoly and Competition". *JIE*; V.23-#?, pp. 263-282.

-A. Hollander (1987). "Content Protection and Transnational Monopoly". *JIE*; V.23-#?, pp. 283-297.

-R. Strange (1995). “Production Subsidies, Local Content Requirements and Foreign Direct Investment: A Theoretical Analysis”. *Kobe Economic and Business Review*; #40, pp. 129-141.

b. General Equilibrium Analysis

-V.E. Lambson (1988). "Trade Restraints, Intermediate Goods, and World Market Conditions". in R. Baldwin, ed. *Trade Policy Issues and Empirical Analysis*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 233-255.

-M. Richardson (1993). "Content Protection with Foreign Capital". *OEP*; V.45-#1, pp. 103-117.

-C.C. Chao and E.S.H. Yu (1993). "Content Protection, Urban Unemployment and Welfare". *CJE*; V.26-#2, pp. 481-492.

-M. K.-y. Fujg (1994). "Content Protection, Resource Allocation, and Variable Labor Supply". *CJE*; V.27-#1, pp. 175-182.

-M.K.-Y. Fung and P. Flacco (1995). “Export Share Requirements, Content Protection and the Multinational Firm under Production Uncertainty”. *JEcStud*; V.22-#2, pp. 21-32.

c. Strategic Interaction between Firms

-C. Davidson, S. Matusz and M. Kreinin (1985). "Analysis of Performance Standards for Direct

Foreign Investment". *CJE*; V.18-#4, pp. 876-890.

-M. Richardson (1991). "The Effects of a Content Requirement on a Foreign Duopolist". *JIE*; V.31-#1/2, pp. 143-155.

-K. Krishna and M. Itoh (1988). "Content Protection and Oligopolistic Interaction". *REStud*; V.55-#?, pp. 107-125.

-J. Beghin and D. Sumner (1992). "Domestic Content Requirements with Bilateral Monopoly". *OEP*; V.44-#?, pp. 306-316.

-F. Lopez-de-Silanes, J. Markusen, and T. Rutherford (1996). "Trade Policy Subtleties with Multinational Firms". *EER*; V.40-#6, pp. 1605-1627.

-R. Belderbos and L. Sleuwaegen (1997). "Local Content Requirements and Vertical Market Structure". *EJPE*; V.13-#1, pp. 101-119.

-S. Lahiri and Y. Ono (1998). "Foreign Direct Investment, Local Content Requirement, and Profit Taxation". *EJ*; V.108-#447, pp. 444-457.

-J. Ishikawa (1999). "Expanding the Purchase of a Foreign Intermediate Good: An Analysis of VIEs and Content Protection under Oligopoly". In R. Sato, R. Ramachandran, and K. Mino, eds. *Global Competition and Integration*. Boston: Kluwer.

-Larry D. Qiu and Zhigang Tao (2001). "Export, Foreign Direct Investment, and Local Content Requirement". *Journal of Development Economics*; V.66-#1, pp. 101-125.

d. Export Performance Requirements

-M. Herander and C. Thomas (1986). "Export Performance and Export-Import Linkage Requirements". *QJE*; V.101-#?; pp. 591-607.

-D. Rodrik (1987). "The Economics of Export Performance Requirements". *QJE*; V.102-#3, pp. 633-650.

-C.C. Chao and E.S.H. Yu (1991). "Export-Share Requirements and Unemployment: The Case of Quota". *SEJ*; V.?-#2, pp. 368-378.

-C.C. Chao and E.S.H. Yu (1994). "Should Export-Share Requirements Be Implemented under Quota Protection?". *CJE*; V.28-#3, pp. 568-579.

-K. Maskus and D. Eby (1990). "Developing New Rules and Disciplines on Trade-Related Investment Measures". *World Economy*; V.13-#?, pp. 523-540.

-J. Mutti (1994). "TRIMs, Policy Change and the Role of the GATT". in A. Deardorff and R. Stern, eds. *Analytical and Negotiating Issues in the Global Trading System*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 455-492.

e. Content Protection under Preferential Trade Agreements: Rules of Origin

(1) Legal and Institutional Aspects of ROOs

-N.D. Palmeter (1987). "Rules of Origin or Rules of Restriction? A Commentary on a New Form of Protection". *Fordham International Law Journal*; V.11-#1, pp. 1-50.

-N.D. Palmeter (1990). "The US Rules of Origin to GATT: Monotheism or Polytheism?". *Journal of World Trade Law*; V.24-#2, pp. 25-36.

-N.D. Palmeter (1992). "The Honda Decision: Rules of Origin Turned Upside Down". *Free Trade Observer*, Issue 32 A, pp. 513-523.

-N.D. Palmeter (1993). "Rules of Origin in Customs Unions and Free Trade Areas". in K. Anderson and R. Blackhurst eds.. *Regional Integration and the Global Trading System*. New York: St. Martin's Press, pp. 326-343.

-E. Vermulst and P. Waer (1990). "European Community Rules of Origin as Commercial Policy Instruments?". *Journal of World Trade*; V24-#3, pp. 55-99.

-USITC (1991). "Rules of Origin Issues Related to NAFTA and the North American Automotive Industry". USITC Publication # 2460. Washington, DC: USITC.

-B. Pearson (1993). "Rules of Origin, Internationalization and Regional Trade Agreements". *Asian-Pacific Economic Literature*; V.7-#2, pp. 14-27.

-E. Vermulst, P. Waer and J. Bourgeois, eds. (1993). *Rules of Origin: A Comparative Study*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

-P. Wonnacott and R. Wonnacott (1995). "Liberalization in the Western Hemisphere: New Challenges in the Design of a Free Trade Agreement". *North American Journal of Economics and Finance*; V.6-#2, pp. 107-119.

-E. Vermulst (1996). "Rules of Origin as Commercial Policy Instruments–Revisited". *Journal of World Trade*; V.26-#?, pp. 61-102.

-J. Jensen-Moran (1996). "Trade Battles as Investment Wars: The Coming Rules of Origin Debate". in B. Roberts, ed. *New forces in the world economy. Washington Quarterly Reader series*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 193-204.

-L.S. Ho (1998). "Country-of-Origin Rules: Its Origin, Nature, and Directions for Reform". *Pacific Economic Review*; V.3-#2, pp. 161-166.

(2) Economic Analysis of ROOs

-P.J. Lloyd (1993). "A Tariff Substitute for Rules of Origin in Free Trade Areas". *World Economy*; V.16-#6, pp. 699-712.

-A. Krueger (1993). "Free Trade Agreements as Protectionist Devices: Rules of Origin". *NBER Working Paper*, # 4352.

-K. Krishna and A. Krueger (1995). "Implementing Free Trade Areas: Rules of Origin and Hidden Protection". In J. Levinsohn, A. Deardorff, and R. Stern, eds. *New Directions in Trade Theory*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 149-187

-E. Gitli (1995). "Rules of Origin: New Implications". *CEPAL Review*; #56, pp. 111-125.

-F. Lopez-de-Silanes, J. Markusen, and T. Rutherford (1996). "Trade Policy Subtleties with Multinational Firms". *EER*; V.40-#8, pp. 1605-1627.

-L. Nowicki (1997). "Rules of Origin and Local Content Requirements: Protectionism after the Uruguay Round". *International Trade Journal*; V.11-#3, pp. 349-387.

-R. Falvey and G. Reed (1998). “Economic Effects of Rules of Origin”. *WA*; V.134-#2, pp. 209-229.

-J. Ju and K. Krishna (1998). “Firm Behavior and Market Access in a Free Trade Area with Rules of Origin”. *NBER Working Paper*, #6857.

-P. Rodriguez (2001). “Rules of Origin with Multistage Production”. *World Economy*; V.24-#2, pp. 201-220.

5. **Customs Valuation**

-H.G. Johnson (1966). "A Note on Tariff Valuation Bases, Economic Efficiency and the Effects of Preferences". *JPE*; V.74-#4, pp. 401-402.

-H. Grubel and H.G. Johnson (1967). "Nominal Tariff Rates and US Valuation Practices: Two Case Studies". *REStat*; V.49-#2, pp. 138-142.

-P. Diamond and F. Mitchell (1971). "Customs Valuation and Transport Choice". *JIE*; V.1-#1, pp. 119-126.

6. **Internal Taxes and Border Tax Adjustments**

-R. Baldwin (1970). "Border Tax Adjustments for Internal Taxes". Chapter 4 in R. Baldwin, *Nontariff Distortion of International Trade*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 84-109.

-M. Krauss and H.G. Johnson (1970). "Border Taxes, Border Tax Adjustments, Comparative Advantage and the Balance of Payments". *CJE*; V.3-#4, pp. 595-602.

-J. Meade (1974). "A Note on Border-Tax Adjustments". *JPE*; V.82-#5, pp. 1013-1015.

-E. Berglas (1974). "Devaluation, Monetary Policy, and Border Tax Adjustments". *CJE*; V.7-#1, pp. 1-11.

-T. Georgakopoulos (1974). “Tax Rebating of Exports and the Balance of Payments”. *EER*; V.5-#?, pp. 197-205.

-R. Ruffin (1979). "Border Tax Adjustments and Countervailing Duties". *WA*; V.115-#?, pp. 351-355.

-G. Grossman (1978). "Alternative Border Tax Policies". *Journal of World Trade Law*; V.12-#?, pp. 452-460.

-G. Grossman (1980). "Border Tax Adjustments: Do They Distort Trade?". *JIE*; V.10-#?, pp. 117-128.

-B. Hamilton and J. Whalley (1986). "Border Tax Adjustments and US Trade". *JIE*; V.20-#?, pp. 377-383.

-M. Feldstein and P. Krugman (1991). "International Trade Effects of Value-Added Taxation". in A. Razin and J. Slemrod, eds. *Taxation in the Global Economy*. Chicago: University of Chicago/NBER, pp. 263-278. (Comment/extension by Dixit, pp. 279-282.

7. **Administered Protection: The Escape Clause**

-W. Adams and J. Dirlam (1977). "Import Competition and the Trade Act of 1974: A Case Study

of Section 201 and its Interpretation by the International Trade Commission". Indiana Law Journal; V.52-#?, pp.

-J. Jackson (1989). "Safeguards and Adjustment Policies". Chapter 7 of The World Trading System: Law and Policy in International Economic Relations. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 149-187.

-P. Merciai (1981). "Safeguard Measures in the GATT". Journal of World Trade Law; V.15-#1, pp. 41-66.

8. **Administered Protection: Anti-Dumping and Anti-Subsidy**

a. Law and Economics of Administered Protection: Overview

-R. Dale (1980). *Antidumping Law in a Liberal Trade Order*. New York: St. Martins.

-J. Brandt and W. Zeitler (1980). "Unfair Trade Practice Jurisdiction: The Applicability of Section 337 and the Countervailing Duty and Antidumping Laws". *Law and Policy in International Business*; V.12-#1, pp. 95-116.

-J. Bello and A. Holmer, eds. (1987). *The Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duty Laws: Key Legal and Policy Issues*. Washington, DC: American Bar Association.

-J. Jackson (1989). "Unfair Trade and the Rules on Dumping". Chapter 10 of *The World Trading System: Law and Policy in International Economic Relations*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 217-247.

-J. Jackson and E. Vermlust, eds. (1989). *Anti-Dumping Law and Practice: A Comparative Study*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

-P. Tharakan, ed. (1991). *Policy Implications of Antidumping Measures*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

-J. Jackson (1989). "The Perplexities of Subsidies in International Trade". Chapter 11 of *The World Trading System: Law and Policy in International Economic Relations*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 249-273.

-B. Balassa (1989). "Subsidies and Countervailing Measures: Economic Considerations". *PPR Working Paper*, #WPS152.

-R. Cass (1990). "Trade Subsidy Law: Can Foolish Inconsistency Be Good Enough for Government Work?" *Law and Policy in International Business*; V.21-#?, pp. 609-661.

-C. Barshefsky and N. Zucker (1988). "Ammendments to the Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Laws under the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988". *North Carolina Journal of International Law and Commercial Regulation*;

-G. Horlick and G. Oliver (1989). "Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Law Provisions of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988". *Journal of World Trade*; V23-#3, pp. 5-49.

-J.M. Finger, ed. (1993). *Antidumping: How it Works and Who Gets Hurt*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

-R. Clarida (1996). “Dumping: In Theory, in Policy, and in Practice”. in J. Bhagwati and R. Hudec, eds. *Fair Trade and Harmonization. V.1: Economic Analysis*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 357-389.

-E. Salonen (1997). "'One Tomato, Two Tomato, ...': Selection of Trade Remedy Laws in the Florida-Mexico Tomato Conflict". *Florida Journal of International Law*; V.11-#?, pp. 371-397.

b. Analysis of Trade at Less than Fair Value

-A. Holmer, S. Haggerty and W. Hunter (1984). "Identifying and Measuring Subsidies under Countervailing Duty Law: An Attempt at Synthesis". *The Commerce Department Speaks on Import Administration and Export Administration, 1984*. Washington, DC: Practicing Law Institute, pp. 301-460.

-C. Goetz, L. Granet and W. Schwartz (1986). "The Meaning of `Subsidy' and `Injury' in Countervailing Duty Law". *International Review of Law and Economics*; V.6-#?, pp. 17-32.

-R. Diamond (1989). "Economic Foundations of Countervailing Duty Law". *Virginia Journal of International Law*; V.29-#?, pp. 767-812.

-R. Diamond (1990). "A Search for Economic and Financial Principles in the Administration of US Countervailing Duty Law". *Law and Policy in International Business*. V.21-#?, pp. 507-607.

-N.D. Palmeter (1986). "Torquemada and the Tariff Act: The Inquisitor Rides Again". *International Lawyer*; V.20-#?, pp. 641-657.

-N.D. Palmeter (1988). "Exchange Rates and Anti-Dumping Determinations". *Journal of World Trade Law*; V.22-#?, pp. 73-80.

-M. Coursey and D. Binder (1989). "Hypothetical Calculations under the US Antidumping Law: Foreign Market Value, US Price and Weighted-Average Dumping Margins". *American University Journal of International Law and Policy*; V.4-#?, pp. 537-553.

-W. Bollom and D. Simons (1990). "The Use of Accounting Data in Antidumping Cases: A Public Policy Perspective". *Journal of Accounting and Public Policy*; V.9-#1, pp. 1-18.

-R. Boltuck and R. Litan, eds. (1992). *Down in the Dumps: Administration of the Unfair Trade Laws*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

c. Analysis of Injury

-W. Perry (1985). "Administration of Import Trade Laws by the US ITC". *Boston University International Law Journal*;

-P. Jameson (1986). "Recent ITC Practice Regarding the Material Injury Standard: A Critique". *Law and Policy in International Business*; V.18-#?, pp. 517-577.

-G. Grossman (1986). "Imports as a Cause of Injury: The Case of the US Steel Industry". *JIE*; V.20-#?, pp. 201-223.

-R. Pindyck and J. Rotemberg (1987). "Are Imports to Blame? Attribution of Injury Under the 1974 Act". *Journal of Law and Economics*; V.30-#?, pp 101-122.

-K. Kelly (1988). "The Analysis of Causality in Escape Clause Cases". *Journal of Industrial Economics*; V.37-#2, pp. 187-207.

-M. Morkre and H. Kruth (1989). "Determining Whether Dumped Or Subsidized Imports Injure Domestic Industries: The ITC Approach". *Contemporary Policy Issues*; V.7-#3, pp. 78-95.

-M. Knoll (1989). "Legal and Economic Framework for Analysis of Injury by the US ITC". *Journal of World Trade*;

-M. Knoll (1989). "An Economic Approach to the Determination of Injury under US Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Law". *NYU Journal of International Law and Policy*; V.22-#?, pp. 37-116.

-N.D. Palmeter (1987). "Injury Determinations in Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duty Cases--A Commentary on US Practice". *Journal of World Trade Law*; V.21-#1, pp. 7-45.

-N.D. Palmeter (1987). "Dumping Margins and Material Injury: The USITC is Free to Choose". *Journal of World Trade Law*; V.21-#?, pp. 173-175.

-T. Murray and D. Rousslang (1989). "A Method for Estimating Injury Caused by Unfair Trade Practices". *International Review of Law and Economics*; V.

-A. Sykes (1989). "Countervailing Duty Law: An Economic Perspective". *Columbia Law Review*; V.89-#?, pp. 199-263.

-M. Knoll (1989). “An Economic Approach to the Determination of Injury under U.S. Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Law”. *NYU Journal of International Law and Politics*; V.22-#?, pp. 37-116.

-R. Cass and W. Schwartz (1990). "Causality, Coherence and Transparency in the Implementation of International Trade Laws". in M. Trebilcock and R. York, eds. *Fair Exchange: Reforming Trade Remedy Laws*. Toronto: C.D. Howe, pp. 24-90.

-S. Kaplan (1991). "Injury and Causation in USITC Antidumping Determinations: Five Recent Approaches". in Tharakan, ed.

-R. Boltuck (1991). "Assessing the Effects on the Domestic Industry of Price Dumping". in Tharakan, ed.

-A. Sykes (1996). “The Economics of Injury in Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Cases”. *International Review of Law and Economics*; V.16-#?, pp. 5-26.

-M. Morkre (1993). "The Effect of Subsidized Imports on Domestic Industry: A Comparison of Market Structures". *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.15-#1, pp. 49-61.

-W. Mock, jr. (1986). "Cumulation of Import Statistics in Injury Investigations Before the ITC". *Northwestern Journal of International Law and Business*;

-W. Hansen and T. Prusa (1996). “Cumulation and ITC Decision-making: The Sum of the Parts is Greater than the Whole”. *EcInq*; V.34-#?, pp. 746-769.

-T. Prusa (1998). “Cumulation and Anti-dumping: A Challenge to Competition”. *World Economy*; V.21-#8, pp. 1021-1033.

-P.K.M. Tharakan, D. Greenaway, and J. Tharakan (1998). “Cumulation and Injury Determination of the European Community in Antidumping Cases”. *WA*; V.134-#2, pp. 320-339.

-B. Steen (1987). "Economically Meaningful Markets: An Alternative to Defining `Like Product` and `Domestic Industry` under the Trade Agreements Act of 1979". *Virginia Law Review*;

-R. Boltuck and S. Kaplan (1998). “An Economic Approach to ITC Sunset Reviews”. in R.

Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 219-239.

d. Economic Consequences of Administered Protection

(1) Basic Economic Analysis of ADD/CVD

-K. Stegemann (1985). "Antidumping Policy and the Consumer". *Journal of World Trade Law*; V.19-#5, pp. 466-484.

-M. Webb (1987). "Anti-Dumping Laws, Production Location and Prices". *JIE*; V.22-#?, pp.

-G. Yarrow (1987). "Economic Aspects of Antidumping Policies". *Oxford Review of Economic Policy*; V.3-#?, pp.

-B. Hoekman and M. Leidy (1989). "Dumping, Anti-dumping, and Emergency Protection". *Journal of World Trade*; V.23-#1, pp. 27-44.

-M. Leidy and B. Hoekman (1990). "Production Effects of Price- and Cost- Based Anti-dumping Laws Under Flexible Exchange Rates". *CJE*; V.23-#4, pp. 873-895.

-R. Staiger and F. Wolak (1992). "The Effect of Domestic Antidumping Law in the Presence of Foreign Monopoly". *JIE*; V.32-#3/4, pp. 265-287.

-B. Hoekman and M. Leidy (1992). "Cascading Contingent Protection". *EER*; V.36-#?, pp. 883-892.

-R. Feinberg and S. Kaplan (1993). "Fishing Downstream: The Political Economy of Effective Administered Protection". *CJE*; V.26-#1, pp. 150-158.

-J. Francois (1992). "Countervailing the Effects of Subsidies: An Economic Analysis". *Journal of World Trade*; V.26-#1, pp. 5-13.

-R. Willig (1998). “Economic Effects of Antidumping Policy”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 57-79.

(2) ADD/CVD Under Oligopoly

-A. Dixit (1988). "Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties Under Oligopoly". *EER*; V.32-#?, pp. 55-68.

-B. Spencer (1988). "Countervailing Duty Laws and Subsidies to Imperfectly Competitive Industries". in Baldwin, et al., eds. *Issues in US-EC Trade Relations*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER; pp. 313-334.

-B. Spencer (1988). "Capital Subsidies and Countervailing Duties in Oligopolistic Industries". *JIE*; V.25-#?, pp. 45-69.

-D. Collie (1991). "Export Subsidies and Countervailing Tariffs". *JIE*; V.31-#3/4, pp. 309-324.

-D. Collie (1992). "Export Subsidies, Entry Deterrence and Countervailing Tariffs". *MS*; V.60-#2, pp. 136-151.

-M. Webb (1992). "The Ambiguous Consequences of Anti-Dumping Laws". *EcInq*; V.30-#?, pp. 437-448.

-R. Staiger and F. Wolak (1991). "Strategic Use of Antidumping Law to Enforce Tacit International Collusion". ms: Stanford University.

-J. Reitzes (1993). "Antidumping Policy". *IER*; V.34-#4, pp. 745-763.

-J. Cassing (1994). "Strategic Responses to Antidumping Laws and Legal Interpretations: Producing for Export Markets using Lawyers and Other Factors of Production". *JEI*; V.9-#2, pp. 156-171.

-T. Prusa (1994). "Pricing Behavior in the Presence of Antidumping Laws". *JEI*; V.9-#2, pp. 260-289.

-J. Hartigan (1994). “Dumping and Signaling”. *JEBO*; V.23-#?, pp. 69-81.

-J. Hartigan (1995). “Collusive Aspects of Cost Revelation Through Antidumping Complaints”. *JITE*; V.151-#3, pp. 478-489.

-J. Hartigan (1996). “Predatory Dumping”. *CJE*; V.29-#1, pp. 228-239.

-S. Anderson, N. Schmitt, and J.-J. Thisse (1995). “Who Benefits from Antidumping Legislation?”. *JIE*; V.38-$3/4, pp. 321-337.

-D. Baron (1997). “Integrated Strategy and International Trade Disputes: The Kodak-Fujifilm Case”. *Journal of Economics and Management Strategy*; V.6-#2, pp. 291-346.

-A. Panagariya and P. Gupta (1998). “Anti-Dumping versus Price Negotiation”. *World Economy*; V.21-#8, pp. 1003-1019.

-P. Barros and X. Martinez-Giralt (1999). “On the Effects of Antidumping Legislation”. *RSUE*; V.29-#1, pp. 53-72.

-Reinhilde Veugelers and Hylke Vandenbussche (1999). “European anti-dumping policy and the profitability of national and international collusion”. *EER*; V.43-#1, pp. 1-28

(3) Empirical Research on Scope and Consequences of ADD/CVD

-L. Gard and J. Riedel (1980). "Safeguard Protection of Industry in Developed Countries: Assessment of Implications for Developing Countries". *WA*; V.116-#3, pp. 471-492.

-J.M. Finger (1981). "The Industry-Country Incidence of Less-than-Fair-Value Cases in US Import Trade". *Quarterly Review of Economics and Business*; V.21-#?, pp. 260-279.

-M. Herander and J.B. Schwartz (1984). "An Empirical Test of the Impact of the Threat of US Trade Policy: The Case of Antidumping Duties". *SEJ*; V.51-#1, pp. 59-79.

-J.M. Finger and T. Murray (1990). "Policing Unfair Imports: The US Example". *Journal of World Trade*; V.24-#4, pp. 39-53.

-J. Devault (1990). "The Administration of US Antidumping Duties: Some Empirical Observations". *World Ecoomy*; V.13-#1, pp. 75-88.

-R. Staiger and F. Wolak (1994). "The Trade Effects of Antidumping Law: Theory and Evidence". in A. Deardorff and R. Stern, eds. *Analytical and Negotiating Issues in the Global Trading System*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 231-261.

-R. Staiger and F. Wolak (1994). “Measuring Industry-specific Protection: Antidumping in the US”. *BPEA*; 1994: Microeconomics, pp. 51-118.

-R. Staiger and F. Wolak (1996). “Differences in Uses and Effects of Antidumping Law Across Import Sources”. in A. Krueger, ed. *The Political Economy of American Trade Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 385-415.

-H.J. Shin (1998). “Possible Instances of Predatory Pricing in Recent U.S. Antidumping Cases”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 81-97.

-P. Conway and S. Dhar (1994). "The Economic Effects of Widespread Application of Anti-dumping Duties to Import Pricing". *JEI*; V.9-#2, pp. 172-197.

-J.M. Finger and K.C. Fung (1994). "Will GATT Enforcement Control Antidumping". *JEI*; V.9-#2, pp. 198-213.

-P. Messerlin and G. Reed (1995). “Antidumping Policies in the US and the EC”. *EJ*; V.105-#433, pp. 1565-1575.

-H. Marvel and E. Ray (1995). “Countervailing Duties”. *EJ*; V.105-#433, pp. 1576-1593.

-C. Krupp and P. Pollard (1996). “Market Responses to Antidumping Laws: Some Evidence from the US Chemical Industry”. *CJE*; V.29-#1, pp. 199-227.

-D. Bernhofen (1995). “Vertical Integration and Anticompetitive Behavior: Evidence from Dumping Complaints”. ms: Clark University.

-T. Lloyd, O. Morrissey, and G. Reed (1998). “Estimating the Impact of Anti-Dumping and Anti-Cartel Actions using Intervention Analysis”. *EJ*; V.108-#448, pp. 458-476.

-J. Hartigan, P. Perry and S. Kamma (1986). "The Value of Administered Protection: A Capital Market Approach". *REStat*; V.68-#4, pp. 610-617.

-J. Hartigan, S. Kamma and P. Perry (1989). "The Injury Determination Category and the Value of Relief from Dumping". *REStat*; V.?-#1, pp. 183-186.

-J. Hartigan, S. Kamma and P. Perry (1990). "Bifurcated vs. Single Injury Determination in USITC Antidumping Investigations". *JIEI;* V.5-#1, pp. 47-63.

-S. Lenway, K. Rehbein and L. Starks (1990). "The Impact of Protectionism on Firm Wealth: The Experience of the Steel Industry". *SEJ*; V.?-#?, pp. 1079-1093.

-K. Rehbein and L. Starks (1995). “Changes in US Trade Policies: The Wealth Effecs on Japanese Steel Firms”. *Japan and the World Economy*; v.7-#3, pp. 309-327.

-M. Melvin and Q. Sun (1997) “U.S. protectionist policy and stock prices of U.S. import-competing and Korean and Taiwanese export-oriented firms”. *Pacific-Basin Finance Journal*, V.5-#1, pp. 1-23.

-J. Rayburn and S. Lenway (1991). "An Investigation of the Behavior of Accruals in the Semiconductor Industry: 1985". ms: University of Minnesota.

-P. Messerlin and Y. Noguchi (1998). “Antidumping Policies in Electronic Products”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 147-171.

-D. Irwin (1998). “The Semiconductor Industry”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 173-200.

-P. Messerlin (1990). "The EC Antidumping Regulations: A First Economic Appraisal". *WA*; V.126-#?, pp. 562-587.

-J. Bourgeois and P. Messerlin (1998). “The European Community’s Experience”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 127-145.

-M. Dutz (1998). “Economic Impact of Canadian Antidumping Law”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 99-125.

9. **Competition Policy and International Trade**

a. Some Basic Law and Economics of Antitrust

-R. Posner (1976). *Antitrust Law: An Economic Perspective*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

-P. Areeda and D. Turner (1978). *Antitrust Law*. Boston: Little-Brown.

-R. Bork (1978). *The Antitrust Paradox*. New York: Basic Books.

-E. Gellhorn and W. Kovacic (1994). *Antitrust Law and Economics*. St. Paul: West.

-P. Areeda and D. Turner (1975). “Predatory Pricing and Related Practices under Section 2 of the Sherman Act”. *Harvard Law Review*; V.88-#4, pp. 697-733.

-P. Joskow and A. Klevorick (1979). “A Framework for Analysing Predatory Pricing Policy”. *Yale Law Journal*; V.89-#?, pp. 213-270.

-J. Ordover and R. Willing (1981). “An Economic Definition of Predation: Pricing and Product Innovation”. *Yale Law Journal*; V.91-#?, pp. 8-53.

-J. Brodley and G. Hay (1981). “Predatory Pricing: Competing Economic Theories and the Evolution of Legal Standards”. *Cornell Law Review*; V.66-#?, pp. 738-800.

-S. Salop, ed. (1981). *Strategy, Predation, and Antitrust Analysis*. Washington, DC: Federal Trade Commission.

-S. Salop and D. Scheffman (1987). “Cost Raising Strategies”. *Journal of Industrial Economics*; V.36-#1, pp. 19-34.

-J. Ordover and G. Saloner (1989). “Predation, Monopolization, and Antitrust”. in R. Schmalensee and R. Willing, eds. *Handbook of International Organization–Vol.I.*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 537-596.

-A. Jacquemin and M. Slade (1989). “Cartels, Collusion, and Horizontal Merger”. in R. Schmalensee and R. Willing, eds. *Handbook of International Organization–Vol.I.*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 415-473.

-M. Schwartz (1989). “Investments in Oligopoly: Welfare Effects and Tests for Predation”. *Oxford Economic Papers*; V.41-#?, pp. 698-719.

-P. Milgrom and J. Roberts (1990). “New Theories of Predatory Pricing”. in G. Bonanno and D.

Brandolini, eds. *Industrial Structure and the New Industrial Economics*. Oxford: OUP, pp. 112-137.

-L. Phlips (1995). *Competition Policy: A Game Theoretic Perspective*. Cambridge: CUP.

b. Legal/Institutional Analysis of International Trade and Competition Policy

-H. Applebaum and D. Grace (1987). "US Antitrust Law and Antidumping Actions under Title VII of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979". *Antitrust Law Journal*; V.56-#2, pp. 497-518.

-K. Elzinga (1987). "Antitrust Policy and Trade Policy: An Economist's Perspective". *Antitrust Law Journal*;

-J. Davidow (1980). "Competition, Trade and the Antitrust Division". *Northwestern Journal of International Law and Business*; V.?-#?, pp.

-D. Wood (1989). "'Unfair' Trade Injury: A Competition-Based Approach". *Stanford Law Review*;

-J. Davidow (1991). "The Relationship between Anti-Trust Laws and Trade Laws in the US". *World Economy*; V.14-#1, pp. 37-52.

-R. Feinberg (1991). "Antitrust Policy and International Trade Liberalization". *World Competition*; V.14-#4, pp. 13-19.

-R. Cass (1993). "Price Discrimination and Predation Analysis in Antitrust and International Trade: A Comment". *University of Cincinnati Law Review*; V.61-#3, pp. 877-888.

-K. Kelly (1993). "Empirical Analysis for Antitrust and International Trade Law". *University of Cincinnati Law Review*; V.61-#3, pp. 889-902.

-R. Boltuck and S. Kaplan (1993). "Conflicting Entitlements: Can Antidumping and Antitrust Regulation be Reconociled". *University of Cincinnati Law Review*; V.61-#?, pp. 903-917.

-M. Morkre and K. Kelly (1993). "Perspectives on the Effects of Unfair Imports on Domestic Industries". *University of Cincinnati Law Review*; V.61-#3, pp. 919-944.

-F.M. Scherer (1994). *Competition Policies for an Integrated World Economy*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-P. Messerlin (1994). "Should Antidumping Rules Be Replaced by National or International Competition Rules?". *Aussenwirtschaft*; V.49-#?, pp. 351-374.

-P. Lloyd and G. Sampson (1995). "Competition and Trade Policy: Identifying the Issues After the Uruguay Round". *World Economy*; V.18-#?, pp. 681-705.

-A. Jacquemin (1995). "Towards an Internationalisation of Competition Policy?". *World Economy*, V.18-#?, pp. 781-789.

-P. Buigues, A. Jacquemin, and A. Sapir, eds. (1995). *European policies on competition, trade and industry: Conflict and complementarities*. Brookfield, Vt.: Elgar.

-B. Hoekman and P. Mavroidis (1994). "Competition, Competition Policy and the GATT". *World Economy*; V.17-#?, pp. 121-150.

-B. Hoekman and P. Mavroidis (1996). "Dumping, Antidumping and Antitrust". *Journal of World*

Trade; V.30-#?, pp. 27-52.

-M. Trebilcock (1996). “Competition Policy and Trade Policy–Mediating the Interface”. *Journal of World Trade*; V.30-#4, pp. 71-105.

-E. M. Graham (1996). *Global Corporations and National Governments*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-American Bar Association (1996). “Symposium: The Role of Foreign Competition in U.S. Merger Enforcement”. *Antitrust Law Journal*; V.65-#1.

-B. Hoekman (1997). “Competition Policy and the Global Trading System”. *World Economy*; V.20-#4, pp. 383-406.

-J.D. Richardson and E.M. Graham (1997). *Global Competition Policies: An Agenda*. Washington, DC: Institute for International Economics.

-J.D. Richardson and E.M. Graham, eds. (1997). *Global Competition Policies*. Washington, DC: Institute for International Economics.

-A. Sykes (1998). “Antidumping and Antitrust: What Problems Does Each Address?”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 1-43.

-A. Sykes (1999). “Regulatory Protectionism and the Law of International Trade”. *University of Chicago Law Review*; Winter 1999, pp.

-M. Janow (1998). “Unilateral and Bilateral Approaches to Competition Policy Drawing on the Trade Experience”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 253-285.

-J.D. Richardson (1998). “Multilateralizing Conventions”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 335-374.

-I.M. Destler (1998). “U.S. Approach to International Competition Policy”. in R. Lawrence ed. *Brookings Trade Forum 1998*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 395-418.

-P.J. Lloyd and K. Vautier (2001). “Regional Approaches to Cross-border Competition Policies”. In S. Lahiri, ed. *Regionalism and Globalization: Theory and Practice*. London: Routledge, pp. 283-304.

c. Economic Analysis of Trade and Competition Policy

(1) Theoretical Analysis

-A.A. Auquier and R. Caves (1979), "Monopolistic Export Industries, Trade Taxes, and Optimal Competition Policy", *EJ*. V.89-#?; pp. 559-581.

-H. Katrak (1980). "Multinational Monopolies and Monopoly Regulation". *OEP*; V.32-#3, pp. 453-466.

-S. Donnenfeld (1982). "Domestic Regulation and the Preservation of Monopoly Power in Foreign Markets". *SEJ*; V.49-#4, pp. 954-965.

-I. Dierckx, C. Matutes and D. Neven (1991). "Cost Differences and Survival in Declining Industries: A Case for `Picking Winners`?". *EER*; V.35-#?, pp. 1507-1528.

-S. Lahiri and Y. Ono (1994). “Industrial Policy and National Welfare in the Presence of Monopoly”. *Japan and the World Economy*; v.6-#1, pp. 61-73.

-J. Ordover, A. Sykes and R. Willig (1983). "Unfair International Trade Practices". *International Law and Politics*; V.15-#? , pp. 323-337.

-P. Barros and L. Cabral (1994). "Merger Policy in Open Economies". *EER*; V.38-#?, pp. 1041-1055.

-S. Cowan (1989). “Trade and Competition Policies for Oligopolies”. *WA*; V.125-#?, pp. 464-483.

-N.V. Long and N. Vousden (1995). “The Effects of Trade Liberalisation on Cost-Reducing Horizontal Mergers”. *RIE*; V.3-#2, pp. 141-155.

-C. Bliss (1996). “Trade and Competition Control”. in J. Bhagwati and R. Hudec, eds. *Fair Trade and Harmonization. V.1: Economic Analysis*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 313-328.

-J. Levinsohn (1996). “Competition Policy and International Trade”. in J. Bhagwati and R. Hudec, eds. *Fair Trade and Harmonization. V.1: Economic Analysis*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 329-356.

-M. Motta and F. Onida (1996). “Trade Policy and Competition Policy”. *Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia*; V.56-#1/2, pp. 67-97.

-P. Jensen and K. Krishna (1996). “Entry Policy in an Open Economy”. *Indian Economic Review*; V.31-#1, pp. 41-56.

-K. Head and J. Ries (1997). “International Mergers and Welfare under Decentralized Competition Policy”. *CJE*; V.30-#4B, pp. 1104-1123.

-D. Neven and P. Seabright (1997). “Trade Liberalization and the Coordination of Competition Policy”. in L. Waverman, W. Comanor, and A. Goto, eds. *Competition Policy in the Global Economy: Modalities for Cooperation*. London: Routledge, pp. 381-406.

-H. Horn and J. Levionsohn (2001). “Merger Policies and Trade Liberalization”. *Economic Journal*, V.111-#?, pp. 244-276.

-P.J. Lloyd (1998). “Globalisation and Competition Policies”. *WA*; V.134-#2, pp. 161-185.

-R. Falvey (1998). “Mergers in Open Economies”. *World Economy*; V.21-#8, pp. 1061-1076.

-P.K.M. Tharakan and P.J. Lloyd, eds. (1998). “Special Issue on Competition Policy in a Global Economy”. *World Economy*; V.21-#8.

-M. Richardson (1998). “Foreign Entry and Domestic Welfare”. *WA*; V.134-#2, pp. 250-262.

-M. Richardson (1999). “Trade and Competition Policies: *concordia discors*?”. *OEP*; V.51-#4, pp. 649-664.

-M. Ohyama (1999). “Market, Trade, and Welfare in General Equilibrium”. *Japanese Econonomic Review*; V.50-#1, pp. 1-24.

-T. Greaney (1999). “Strategic Trade and Competition Policies to Assist Distressed Industries”. *CJE*; V.32-#3, pp. 767-784.

-J. Reitzes and O. Grawe (1999). “Entry Policy and Entry Subsidies”. *RIE*; V.7-#4, pp. 732-743.

-M. Yano (2001). “Trade Imbalance and Domestic Market Competition Policy”. *IER*; V.42-#3, pp. 729-750.

-Breton and Pierre Salmon (2001). “External effects of domestic regulations: comparing internal and international barriers to trade”. *International Review of Law and Economics*; V.21-#2, pp. 135-155.

(2) Empirical Analysis

-A. Mattoo and P. Mavroidis (1995). “The EC-Japan Consensus on Cars: Interaction between Trade and Competition Policy”. *World Economy*; V.18-#?, pp. 345-365.

-P.K.M. Tharakan and P.J. Lloyd, eds. (1998). “Special Issue on Competition Policy in a Global Economy”. *World Economy*; V.21-#8.

-K. Elzinga (1989). “Collusive Predation: Matsushita v. Zenith”. in J. Kwoka and L. White, eds. *The Antitrust Revolution*. Glenville: Scott Foresman, pp. 241-262.

-R. Blair, J. Fesmire and R. Romano (1991). “An Economic Analysis of Matsushita”. *Antitrust Bulletin*; pp. 355-381.

-D. Schwartzman (1993). *The Japanese Television Cartel: A Study Based on Matsushita v. Zenith*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

10. **Market Access/Export Expansion**

a. Voluntary Import Expansion/Aggressive Unilateralism

-J. Bhagwati (1988). “VERs, Quid Pro Quo DFI, and VIEs: Political Economy Theoretic Analysis”. *International Economic Journal*; V.1-#1, pp. 1-14.

-E. Dinopoulos and M. Kreinin (1988). “An Analysis of Import Expansion Policies”. *EcInq*; V.28-#?, pp. 99-108.

-N. Bjorksten (1994). “Voluntary Import Expansions and Voluntary Export Restraints in an Oligopoly Model with Capacity Constraints”. *CJE*; V.27-#?, pp. 446-457.

-K. Spier and D. Weinstein (1993). “Retaliatory Mechanisms for Eliminating Trade Barriers: Aggressive Unilateralism v. GATT Cooperation”. in W. Chang and S. Katayama, eds. *Imperfect Competition in International Trade*. Boston: Kluwer, pp. 231-248.

-J. Reitzes and O. Grawe (1994). “Market-share Quotas”. *JIE*; V.36-#3/4, pp. 431-447.

-M. Cronshaw and J. Markusen (1995). “The Theory and Consequences of Results-Oriented Trade Policy”. In J. Levinsohn, A. Deardorff, and R. Stern, eds. *New Directions in Trade Theory*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 295-326.

-W. Ethier and H. Horn (1996). “Restults-Oriented Trade Policy”. *RIE*; V.4-#1, pp. 17-39.

-T. Greaney (1996). “Import Now! An Analysis of Market Share Voluntary Import Expansions (VIEs)”. *JIE*; V.40-#3/4, pp. 149-163.

-S. Nagoka (1997). “Economics Consequences of VIE When Consumers are Constrained”. *Japan and whe World Economy*; V.9-#4, pp. 557-565.

-T. Verdier (1998). “Results-Oriented versus Rules-Oriented Trade Policies: A Theoretical Survey”. *EER*; V.42-#?, 733-744.

-K. Krishna, S. Roy and M. Thursby (1998). “Implementing Market Access”. *RIE*; V.6-#4, pp. 529-544.

-K. Krishna and J. Morgan (1998). “Implementing Results-Oriented Trade Polcies: The Case of the US-Japanese Auto Parts Dispute”. *EER*; V42-#7, pp. 1443-1467.

-J. Ju and K. Krishna (2000). “Welfare and Market Access Effects of Piecemeal Tariff Reforms”. *JIE*; V.51-#2, pp. 305-316.

-K. Krishna, S. Roy, and M. Thursby (2001). “Can Subsidies for MARs Be Procompetitive”. *CJE*; V.34-#1, pp. 212-224.

-T. Greaney (1999). “Manipulating Market Shares: The Indirect Effects of Voluntary Import Expansions (VIEs)”. *Japan and the World Economy*; V.11-#1, pp. 95-113.

-J. Ishikawa (1999). “Expanding the Purchase of a Foreign Intermediate Good: An Analysis of VIEs and Content Protection under Oligopoly”. In R. Sato, R. Ramachandran, and K. Mino, eds. *Global Competition and Integration*. Boston: Kluwer.

-D. Irwin (1995). *Managed Trade: The Case Against Export Targets*. Washington, DC: AEI

b. Law and Economics of 301

-J.H. Bello and A. Holmer (1986). "Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974: Requirements, Procedures and Developments". *Northwest Journal of International Law and Business*; V.7-#?, pp. 645-653.

-J.H. Bello and A. Holmer (1987). "Significant Recent Developments in Section 301 Unfair Trade Cases". in *US Trade Law and Policy*. New York: Practising Law Institute, pp. 297-349.

-J.H. Bello and A. Holmer (1988). "The Heart of the 1988 Trade Act: A Legislative History of the Ammendments to Section 301". *Stanford Journal of International Law*. V.25-#1, pp. 1-44.

-J.H. Bello and A. Holmer (1988). "Unilateral Action to Open Foreign Markets: The Mechanics of Retaliation Exercises". *The International Lawyer*; V.32-#4, pp.

-A. Holmer and J. Bello (1989). "The Promise and Peril of Unilateralism". in H. Applebaum and J. Bello, eds. *Trade Law and Policy Institute*. New York: Practicing Law Institute, pp. 185-195.

-J. Bradley (1989). "The Super 301 Process". in H. Applebaum and J. Bello, eds. *Trade Law and Policy Institute*. New York: Practicing Law Institute, pp. 87-89.

-J.C. Bliss (1989). "The Amendments to Section 301: An Overview and Suggested Strategies for Foreign Response". *Law and Policy in International Business*; V.20-#?, pp. 501-528.

-J. McMillan (1990). "Strategic Bargaining and Section 301". *E&P*; V.2-#1, pp. 45-58.

-A. Sykes (1990). "`Mandatory` Retaliation for Breach of Trade Agreements: Some Thoughts on the Strategic Design of Section 301". *Boston University International Law Journal*; V.8-#2, pp. 301-324.

-M.P. Ryan (1991). "Strategy and Compliance with Bilateral Trade Dispute Settlement

Agreements: USTR's Section 301 Experience in the Pacific Basin". *Michigan Journal of International Law*; V.12-#4, pp. 799-827.

-J. Bhagwati and H. Patrick, eds. (1990). *Aggressive Unilateralism: America's 301 Policy and the World Trading System*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

-E. Grinols (1989). "Procedural Protectionism: The American Trade Bill and the New Interventionist Mode". *WA*; V.125-#3, pp. 501-521.

-G. Saxonhouse (1991). "Japan, SII and the International Harmonization of Domestic Economic Practices". *Michigan Journal of International Law*; V.12-#?, pp. 450-469.

-T. Bayard and K. Elliott (1992). "`Aggressive Unilateralism` and Section 301: Market Opening or Market Closing?". *World Economy*; V.15-#6, pp. 685-706.

-M. Mastanduno (1992). "Setting Market Access Priorities: The Use of Super 301 in US Trade with Japan". *World Economy*; V.15-#6, pp. 729-753.

-J. Odell (1992). "International Threats and Internal Politics: Brazil, the EC and the US, 1985-1987". in P. Evans, H. Jacobson and R. Putnam, eds. *International Bargaining and Domestic Politics*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

-A. Sykes (1992). "Constructive Unilateral Threats in International Commercial Relations: The Limited Case for Section 301". *Law and Policy in International Business*; V.23-#?, pp. 263-330.

-J. Grier (1992). "The Use of Section 301 to Open Japanese Markets to Foreign Firms". *North Carolina Journal of International Law*; V.17-#?, pp. 1-44.

-J. Bello and A. Holmer (1992). "GATT Dispute Settlement Agreement: Internationalization or Elimination of Section 301". *International Lawyer*; V.26-#, pp. 795-802.

-J. Bello and A. Holmer (1994). “The Post Uruguay Round Future of Section 301”. *Law and Policy in International Business*; V.24-#4, pp. 1297-1308.

-T. Bayard and K. Elliott (1994). *Reciprocity and Retaliation in US Trade Policy*. Washington, DC: IIE.

-G. Saxonhouse (1996). “A Short Summary of the Long History of Unfair Trade Allegations against Japan”. in J. Bhagwati and R. Hudec, eds. *Fair Trade and Harmonization. V.1: Economic Analysis*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 471-513.

-J. McMillan (1996). “Why Does Japan Resist Foreign Market-Opening Pressure?”. in J. Bhagwati and R. Hudec, eds. *Fair Trade and Harmonization. V.1: Economic Analysis*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 515-541.

-M. Noland (1997). “Chasing Phantoms: The Political Economy of USTR”. *International Organization*; V.51-#?, pp. 365-387.

-T. Greaney (2001). “Assessing the Impacts of US-Japan Bilateral Trade Agreements, 1980-1995”. *World Economy*; V.24-#2, pp. 127-157.

11. **Export Subsidies**

a. Institutional and Empirical Analyses

-J. Pearce (1980). *Subsidized Export Credit*. London: RIIA.

-Midland Bank (1980). “Export Credit Facilities: An International Comparison”. *Midland Bank Review*; pp. 20-29.

-OECD (1982). *The Export Credit Financing Systems in OECD Member Countries*. Paris: OECD.

-R. Feinberg (1982). *Subsidizing Success: The Export-Import Bank in the US Economy*. Cambridge: CUP.

-H. Flesig and C. Hill (1984). “The Benefits and Costs of Official Export Credit Programs”. in R. Baldwin and A. Krueger, eds. *The Structure and Evolution of Recent US Trade Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 321-355.

-G. Hufbauer and J. Erb (1984). *Subsidies in International Trade*. Washington, DC: IIE.

-C. Hamilton (1983). “Public Subsidies to Industry: The Case of Sweden and its Shipbuilding Industry”. *World Bank Staff Working Paper*, #566.

-J. Eaton (1986). “Credit Policy and International Competition”. in P. Krugman, ed. *Strategic Trade Policy and the New International Economic*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 115-145.

-J. Melitz and P. Messerlin (1987). “Export Credit Subsidies”. *Economic Policy*; V.4, pp. 150-175.

-R. Falvey and N. Gemmel (1990). “Compensatory Financial and Fiscal Incentives to Export”. in C. Milner, ed. *Export Promotion Strategies: Theory and Evidence*. Brighton: Harvester-Wheatsheaf, pp. 109-129.

-R. Falvey and N. Gemmel (1990). “Trade Taxes and Welfare: The Case of Export Incentives in Southeast Asian Countries”. *Australian Economic Review*; V.?-#?, pp. 61-73.

-A. Seitzinger and P. Paarlberg (1990). “A Simulation Model of the US Export Enhancement Program for Wheat”. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*; V.?-#?, pp. 98-103.

-G. Anania, M. Bohman and C. Carter (1992). “US Export Subsidies in Wheat: Strategic Trade Policy or Expensive Beggar-thy-Neighbor Policy”. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*; V.?-#?, pp. 534-545.

-A. Hoffmaister (1992). "The Cost of Export Subsidies: Evidence from Costa Rica". *IMFSP*; V.39-#1, pp. 148-174.

-D. Rousslang and S. Tokarick (1994). “The Trade and Welfare Consequences of US Export-Enhancing Tax Provisions”. *IMFSP*; V.41-#4, pp. 675-683.

b. Theoretical Analyses

-Y.-H. Yeh (1971). “On Subsidies vs. Tariffs”. *SEJ*; V.?-#?, pp. 89-92.

-Y.-H. Yeh (1986). “Export Subsidies vs. Production Subsidies”. *AEJ*; V.14-#2, pp. 71-75.

-Y.-H. Yeh (1985). “Export Subsidies, Factor Inflows, and Income Distribution”. *AEJ*; V.13-#2, pp. 73-75.

-Y.-H. Yeh (1987). “The Effect of Consumption Taxes and Production Subsidies”. *AEJ*; V.15-#2, pp. 57-61.

-E. Kleiman and J. Pincus (1981). “The Cyclical Effects of Incremental Export Subsidies”. *EcRec*; V.57-#?, pp. 140-149.

-E. Kleiman and J. Pincus (1982). “The Australian Export Expansion Grants Scheme”. *Australian Economic Papers*; V.21-#?, pp. 85-105.

-M. Richardson and S. Wilkie (1986). “Incremental Export Subsidies”. *EcRec*; V.62-#?, pp. 88-92.

-D. Rodrik (1995). “Taking Trade Policy Seriously: Export Subsidization as a Case Study in Policy Effectiveness”. In J. Levinsohn, A. Deardorff, and R. Stern, eds. *New Directions in Trade Theory*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 347-384.

-R. Harris and N. Schmitt (1999). “Do Two Wrongs Make a Right? Export Incentives and Bias in Trade Policy”. in J. Piggott and A. Woodland, eds. *International Trade Policy and the Pacific Rim*. London: Macmillan, pp. 191-212.

-M. Petersen and R. Rajan (1996). “Trade Credit: Theories and Evidence”. *NBER Working Paper*, #5602.

12. **Adjustment Assistance**

a. Theoretical Analysis of Adjustment Costs and Adjustment Assistance

-W.M. Corden (1974). *Trade Policy and Economic Welfare*. Oxford: OUP. pp. 104-112.

-A. Deardorff (1987). "Safeguards Policy and the Conservative Social Welfare Function". in H. Kierzkowski, ed. *Protection and Competition in International Trade*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 22-40.

-P. Neary (1982). "Intersectoral Capital Mobility, Wage Stickiness, and the Case for Trade Adjustment Assistance". in J. Bhagwati, ed. *Import Competition and Response*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 39-64.

-M. Mussa (1982). “Government Policy and the Adjustment Process”. in J. Bhagwati, ed. *Import Competition and Response*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 13-122.

-P. Diamond (1982). “Protection, Trade Adjustment Assistance, and Income Distribution”. J. Bhagwati, ed. *Import Competition and Response*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 123-145.

-H. Flam, T. Persson and L.E.O. Svensson (1983). “Optimal Subsidies to Declining Industries”. *JPubE*; V.22-#?, pp. 327-345.

-R. Boadway and D. Wildasin (1990). “Optimal Tax-Subsidy Policies for Industrial Adjustment to Uncertain Shocks”. *OEP*; V.42-#?, pp. 105-134.

-M. Gavin (1990). “Structural Adjustment to a Terms of Trade Disturbance”: The Role of Relative Prices”. *JIE*; V.28-#?, pp. 217-243.

-M. Riordan and R. Staiger (1993). “Sectoral Shocks and Structural Unemployment”. *IER*; V.34-#?, pp. 611-629.

-R. Feenstra and T. Lewis (1994). “Trade Adjustment Assistance and Pareto Gains from Trade”. *JIE*; V.36-#3/4, pp. 201-222.

-J. Brander and B. Spencer (1994). “Trade Adjustment Assistance: Welfare and Incentive Effects of Payments to Displaced Workers”. *JIE*; V.36-#3/4, pp. 239-261.

-A. Dixit and R. Rob (1994). “Risk-Sharing, Adjustment and Trade”. *JIE*; V.36-#3/4, pp. 263-287.

-W. Mayer (1994). “Optimal Pursuit of Safeguard Actions over Time”. in A. Deardorff and R. Stern, eds. *Analytical and Negotiating Issues in the Global Trading System*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 315-355.

-K.C. Fung and R. Staiger (1996). “Trade Liberalization and Trade Adjustment Assistance”. in M. Canzoneri, W. Ethier and V. Grilli, eds. *The New Transatlantic Economy*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 265-286.

b. Uncertainty and Tariffs as Insurance

-S. Turnovsky (1978). “The Distribution of Welfare Gains from Price Stabilization: A Survey of Some Theoretical Issues”. in F. Adams and S. Klein, eds. *Stabilizing World Commodity Markets*. Lexington: D.C. Heath, pp. 119-148,

-D. Newberry and J. Stiglitz (1981). *The Theory of Commodity Price Stabilization*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

-D. Newberry (1984). “Commodity Price Stabilization in Imperfectly Competitive Markets”. in G. Storey, A. Schmitz and A. Sarris, eds. *International Agricultural Trade*. Boulder: Westview Press.

-C. Gilbert (1985). “Futures Trading and the Welfare Evaluation of Commodity Price Stabilisation”. *EJ*; V.?-#?, pp. 637-661.

-S. Turnovsky, H. Shalit and A. Schmitz (1980). “Consumer's Surplus, Price Instability, and Consumer Welfare”. *Etrica*; V.48-#1, pp. 135-152.

-E.K. Choi and S. Johnson (1987). “Consumers' Surplus and Price Uncertainty”. *IER*; V.?-#?, pp. 407-411.

-E.K. Choi and S. Johnson (1991). “Uncertainty, Price Stabilization and Welfare”. *SEJ*; V.57-#3, pp. 789-797.

-D. Newberry and J. Stiglitz (1984). “Pareto Inferior Trade”. *REStud*. V.51-#1, pp. 1-12.

-J. Eaton and G. Grossman (1985). “Tariffs as Insurance: Optimal Commercial Policy When Domestic Markets are Incomplete”. *CJE*. V.18-#2, pp. 258-272.

-J. Cassing, A.L. Hillman and N.V.Long (1986). “Risk Aversion, Terms of Trade Uncertainty and Social Consensus Trade Policy”. *OEP*. V.38-#?, pp. 234-242.

-D. DeMeza (1987). “The Optimal Tariff and Quota when Terms of Trade are Random”. *OEP*; V39-#?, pp. 412-417.

-R. Fernandez and D. Rodrik (1991). “Resistance to Reform: Status Quo Bias in the Presence of Individual-Specific Uncertainty”. *AER*; V.81-#5, pp. 1146-1155.

-S. Lahiri and J. Sheen (1990). “Terms of Trade Vulnerability and National Welfare in a Small Open Economy”. *OEP*; V.42-#?, pp. 526-543.

-O. Shy (1988). “A General Equilibrium Model of Pareto Inferior Trade”. *JIE*; V.25-#?, pp. 143-

154.

-A.L. Hillman, E. Katz and J. Rosenberg (1987). “Workers as Insurance: Anticipated Government Assistance and Factor Demand”. *OEP*; V.39-#?, 813-820.

-A. Dixit (1987). “Trade and Insurance with Moral Hazard”. *JIE*; V.23-#?, pp. 201-220.

-A. Dixit (1989). “Trade and Insurance with Adverse Selection”. *REStud*; V.56-#?, pp. 235-248.

-A.Dixit (1989). “Trade and Insurance with Imperfectly Observed Outcomes”. *QJE*; V.104-#1, pp. 195-203.

-R.H. Bates, P. Brock and J. Tiefenthaler (1991). “Risk and Trade Regimes: Another Look”. *IO*; V.45-#1, pp. 1-18.

-D. Rodrik (1998). “Why Do More Open Economies Have Bigger Governments?”. *JPE*; V.106-#5, pp. 997-1032.

-R. Staiger and G. Tabellini (1987). “Distortionary Trade Policy and Excessive Protection”. *AER*; V.77-#5, pp.

-H. Lapan (1988). “The Optimal Tariff, Production Lags, and Time Consistency”. *AER*. V.78-#3, pp. 395-401.

-H. Lapan (1991). “The Optimal Tariff, Time Consistency and Immiserizing Growth in a Large Country”. *JIEI*; V.6-#1, pp. 27-39.

-P. Srivastava (1994). “Nationalizing to Liberalize: Credibility in Trade Liberalization”. *JIE*; V.36-#3/4, pp. 449-465.

-R. Staiger and G. Tabellini (1989). “Rules and Discretion in Trade Policy”. *EER*; V.33-#?, pp. 1265-1277.

c. Empirical Research on Trade-Displaced Workers and Adjustment Assistance

(1) Identifying Trade Sensitive Sectors and Trade-Displaced Workers

-C.M. Aho and J. Orr (1981). “Trade Sensitive Employment: Who are the Affected Workers?”. *Monthly Labor Review*; V.104-#2, pp. 29-35.

-C. K. Schoepfle (1982). “Imports and Domestic Employment: Identifying Affected Industries”. *Monthly Labor Review*; V.105-#8, pp. 13-26.

- R. Bednarzik (1993). “An Analysis of US Industries Sensitive to Trade”. *Monthly Labor Review*; V.116-#2, pp. 15-31.

-R. Shelburne and R. Bednarzik (1993). “Geographic Concentration of Trade-Sensitive Employemnt”. *Monthly Labor Review*; V.116-#6, pp. 3-13.

(2) Labour Market Experience of Trade-Displaced Workers

(a) Economic Effects of Worker Displacement in General

-D. Hamermesh (1989). “What Do We Know About Worker Displacement in the US?”. *Industrial Relations*; V.28-#1, pp. 51-59.

-B. Fallick (1996). “A Review of Recent Empirical Literature on Displaced Workers”. *ILR Review*; V.50-#1, pp. 5-16.

-L. Kletzer (1998). “Job Displacement”. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*; V.12-#1, pp. 115-136.

-L. Jacobson (1978). “Earnings Losses of Workers Displaced from Manufacturing Industries”. in U.S. Department of Labor, *The Impact of International Trade and Investment on Employment*. Washington, DC: USGPO, pp. 87-98.

-M. Podgursky and P. Swaim (1987). “Job Displacement and Earnings Loss: Evidence from the Displaced Worker Survey”. *ILRR*; V.41-#1, pp. 17-29.

-K. Shaw (1987). “Occupational Change, Employer Change, and the Transferability of Skills”. *SEJ*; V.53-#?, pp. 702-719.

-L. Kletzer (1989). “Returns to Seniority after Permanent Job Loss”. *AER*; V.79-#3, pp. 536-543.

-J. Addison and P. Portugal (1989). “Job Displacement, Relative Wage Changes, and Duration of Unemployment”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.7-#?, pp. 281-302.

-R. Topel (1990). “Specific Capital and Unemployment: Measuring the Costs and Consequences of Job Loss”. *Carnegie-Rocester Conference Series on Public Policy*; #33, pp. 145-176.

-R. Topel (1991). “Specific Capital, Mobility, and Wages: Wages Rise with Job Seniority”. *JPE*; V.99-#1, pp. 145-176.

-C. Ruhm (1991). “Are Workers Permanently Scarred by Job Displacements?”. *AER*; V.81-#1, pp. 319-324.

-K. Shaw (1991). “The Influence of Human Capital Investment on Migration and Industry Change”. *Journal of Regional Science*; V.31-#4, pp. 397-416.

-L. Kletzer (1991). “Earnings After Job Displacement: Job Tenure, Industry, and Occupation”. In J. Addison, ed. *Job Displacement: Consequences and Implications for Policy*. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, pp. 107-135.

-D. Kruse (1991). “Displaced versus Disadvantaged Workers”. in J. Addison, ed. *Job Displacement: Consequences and Implications for Policy*. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, pp. 279-296.

-S. Jacobson, R. LaLonde, and D. Sullivan (1993). “Earnings Losses of Displaced Workers”. *AER*; V.83-#4, pp. 685-709.

-S. Jacobson, R. LaLonde, and D. Sullivan (1993). *The Costs of Worker Dislocation*. Kalamazoo: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.

-B. Fallick (1993). “The Industrial Mobility of Displaced Workers”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.11-#2, pp. 302-323.

-W. Carrington (1993). “Wage Losses for Displaced Workers: Is It Really the Firm that Matters?”. *Journal of Human Resources*; V.28-#3, pp. 453-462.

-W. Carrington and A. Zaman (1994). “Interindustry Variation in Costs of Job Displacement”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.12-#2, pp. 243-276.

-H. Farber (1993). “The Incidence and Cost of Job Loss: 1982-1991”. *BPEA*; Microeconomics, 1; pp. 73-119.

-D. Neal (1995). “Industry-Specific Human Capital: Evidence from Displaced Workers”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.13-#4, pp. 653-677.

-L. Kletzer (1996). “The Role of Sector-Specific Skills in Post-Displacement Earnings”. *Industrial Relations*; V.35-#4, pp. 473-490.

-D. Parent (2000). “Industry-Specific Capital and the Wage Profile: Evidence from the National Longitudinal Survey of Youth and the Panel Study of Income Dynamics”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.18-#2, pp. 306-323.

-Dae Il Kim (1998). “Reinterpreting Industry Premiums: Match-Specific Productivity”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.16-#3, pp. 479-504.

-R. Schoeni and M. Dardia (1996). “Wage Losses of Displaced Workers in the 1990's”. *RAND Corporation Report*: DRU/1474/RC.

-M. Haynes, R. Upward, and P. Wright (2001). “Estimating the Wage Costs of Inter- and Intra-Sectoral Adjustment”. *Centre for Research on Globalisation and Labour Markets Working Paper*, #

-J. Heckman (1979). Sample Selection Bias as Specification Error”. *Econometrica*; V.47-#1, pp. 153-162. [comment by W. Greene, Greene, V.49-#3, pp. 795-798].

-C. Manski (1989). “Anatomy of the Selection Problem”. *Journal of Human Resources*; V.24-#3, pp. 343-360.

-F. Vella (1998). “Estimating Models with Sample Selection Bias: A Survey”. *Journal of Human Resources*; V.33-#1, pp. 127-169.

(b) Trade Displacement

-D. Kruse (1988). “International Trade and the Labor Market Experience of Displaced Workers”. *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*; V.41-#3, pp. 402-417.

-T. Hungerford (1995). “International Trade, Comparative Advantage, and the Incidence of Layoff Employment Spells”. *REStat*; V.77-#3, pp. 511-521.

-J. Addison, D. Fox, and C. Ruhm (1995). “Trade and Displacement in Manufacturing”. *Monthly Labor Review*; V.118-#4, pp. 58-67.

-D. Clark, H. Herzog, and A. Schlottmann (1998). “Import Competition, Employment Risk, and the Job-Search Outcomes of Trade-Displaced Manufacturing Workers”. *Industrial Relations*; V.37-#2, pp. 182-206.

-J. Haveman (1998). “The Influence of Changing Trade Patterns on Displacements of Labor”. *International Trade Journal*; V.12-#2, pp. 259-292.

-L. Kletzer (1998). “International Trade and Job Displacement in U.S. Manufacturing, 1979-1991”. in S. Collins, ed. *Imports, Exports, and the American Worker*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 422-472.

-L. Kletzer (1998). “Increasing Foreign Competition and Increased Job Insecurity: Are They

Related?". in Paula Voos, ed. *Proceedings of the Fiftieth Annual Meeting*. Madison: Industrial Relations Research Association, pp. 99-106.

-L. Kletzer (2000). "Trade and Job Loss in U.S. Manufacturing, 1979-1994". in R. Feenstra, ed. *The Impact of International Trade on Wages*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 349-393.

-J. Addison, D. Fox, and C. Ruhm (2000). "Technology, Trade Sensitivity, and Labor Displacement". *SEJ*; V.66-#3, pp. 682-699.

(3) Evaluating Trade Adjustment Assistance

-R. Baldwin (1970). "Government Aids to Domestic Groups". Chapter 5 of R. Baldwin, *Nontariff Distortion of International Trade*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 110-132.

-R. Baldwin and J. Mutti (1973). "Policy Issues in Adjustment Assistance: The US". in H. Hughes, ed. *Prospects for Partnership: Industrialization and Trade Policies in the 1970s*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins/World Bank, pp. 148-177.

-OECD (1975). *Adjustment for Trade: Studies in Industrial Adjustment Problems and Policies*. Paris: OECD.

-C. Frank and S. Levinson (1977). *Foreign Trade and Domestic Aid*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-W. Dewald, ed. (1978). *The Impact of International Trade and Investment on Employment*. Washington, DC: US Department of Labor.

-C.M. Aho and T. Bayard (1980). "American Trade Adjustment Assistance after 5 Years". *World Economy*; V.3-#3, pp.

-J.D. Richardson (1982). "Trade Adjustment Assistance Under the Trade Act of 1974: An Analytical Examination and Worker Survey". in J. Bhagwati, ed. *Import Competition and Response*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 321-368.

-C.M. Aho and T. Bayard (1984). "Costs and Benefits of Trade Adjustment Assistance". In R. Baldwin and A. Krueger, eds. *The Structure and Evolution of Recent U.S. Trade Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 153-192.

-R. Lawrence and R. Litan (1986). *Saving Free Trade: A Pragmatic Approach*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-P. Decker and W. Corson (1995). International Trade and Worker Displacement: Evaluation of the Trade Adjustment Assistance Program". *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*; V.48-#4, pp. 758-774.

-L. Jacobson (1998). "Compensation Programs". in S. Collins, ed. *Imports, Exports, and the American Worker*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 473-537.

-G. Schoepfle (2000). "U.S. Trade Adjustment Assistance Policies for Workers". in A. Deardorff and R. Stern, eds. *Social Dimensions of U.S. Trade Policy*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 95-122.

-L. Marcal (2001). "Does Trade Adjustment Assistance Help Trade-Displaced Workers?". *Contemporary Economic Policy*; V.19-#1, pp. 59-72.

-E. Kapstein (1998). "Trade Liberalization and the Politics of Trade Adjustment Assistance". *International Labour Review*; v.137-#4, pp. 501-516.

d. Empirical Research on the Labor Market Effects of Trade

(1) The Effect of Trade on Wages and Employment

(a) Mostly Employment Effects

i) Overviews

-J. Martin (1979). "Measuring the Effects of Changes in Trade Flows: A Survey of Recent Research". In *The Impact of the Newly Industrialized Countries on Production and Trade in Manufactures*. Paris: OECD.

-L. D'A. Tyson and J. Zysman (1988). "Trade and Employment: An Overview of the Issues and Evidence". In L. D'A. Tyson, W. Dickens and J. Zysman, eds. *The Dynamics of Trade and Employment*. Cambridge: Ballinger, pp. 1-40.

-W. Dickens (1988). "The Effects of Trade on Employment: Techniques and Evidence". In L. D'A. Tyson, W. Dickens and J. Zysman, eds. *The Dynamics of Trade and Employment*. Cambridge: Ballinger, pp. 41-85.

-J. Abowd and R. Freeman (1991). "Introduction and Summary". in J. Abowd and R. Freeman, eds. *Immigration, Trade and Labor Markets*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 1-25.

-R. Baldwin (1995). "The Effect of Trade and Foreign Direct Investment on Employment and Relative Wages". *OECD Economic Studies*, #23, pp. 7-54.

ii) Accounting Decompositions

-J. Martin and J. Evans (1981). "Notes on Measuring the Employment Displacement Effects of Trade by the Accounting Procedure". *OEP*; V.33-#1, pp. 154-164.

-G. Grossman (1982). "Comment". In J. Bhagwati, ed. *Import Competition and Response*. Chicago: Univeristy of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 396-399.

-L. Krause (1971). "How Much of Current Unemployment Did We Import". *BPEA*; #2, pp. 417-428.

-C. Frank with S. Levinson (1977). "Import Competition and American Jobs". In Frank with Levinson, *Foreign Trade and Domestic Aid*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 23-38.

-A. Krueger (1979). "The Impact of Foreign Trade on Employment in US Industry". in B. Hindley, ed. *Current Issues in Commercial Policy and Diplomacy*. London: Macmillan, pp. 73-98.

-A. Krueger (1980). "Protectionist Pressures, Imports and Employment in the US". *ScanJE*; V.82-#2, pp. 133-146.

-A. Krueger (1980). "Restructruing for Import Competition from Developing Countries, I: Labor Displacements and Economic Redeployment in the US". *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.2-#?, pp. 165-184.

-R. Lawrence (1984). *Can America Compete?* Washington, DC: Brookings. (chapters 3 and 4).

-B. Eichengreen (1988). “International Competition in the Products of U.S. Basic Industries”. in M. Feldstein, ed. *The United States in the World Economy*. Chicago: Univeristy of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 279-353.

-B. Su and C. Chentrens (1994). “Foreign Trade Alternatives for Employment and Occupations, 2005”. *Monthly Labor Review*; V.117-#11, pp. 37-45.

-V. Cable (1977). “British Protectionsism and LDC Imports”. *ODI Review*; V.2-#?, pp. 29-48.

-J. Borkakoti (1997). “The Impact of Import Penetration on Unemployment in UK Manufacturing”. in J. Borkakoti and C. Milner, eds. *International Trade and Labour Markets*. London: Macmillan, pp. 90-117.

-R. Hine and P. Wright (1997). “Trade and Manufacturing Employment in the UK”. in J. Borkakoti and C. Milner, eds. *International Trade and Labour Markets*. London: Macmillan, pp. 118-139.

-F. Wolter (1979). “Adjusting to Imports from Developing Countries”. in H. Giersch, ed. *Reshaping the World Economic Order*. Tubingen: Mohr.

iii) Factor Content Method

-Mitchell, D. (1975). “Recent Changes in the Labor Content of US International Trade”. *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*; V.28-#3, pp. 355-375.

-P. De Grauwe, W. Kennes, T. Peeters, and R. van Straelen (1979). “Trade Expansion with Less Developed Countries and Employment: A Case Study of Belgium”. *WA*; V.115-#1, pp. 99-115.

-D. Schumacher (1984). “North-South Trade and Shifts in Employment: A Comparative Analyis of Six European Community Countries”. *International Labor Review*; V.123-#3, pp. 333-347.

-A. Sapir and D. Schumacher (1985). “The Employment Impact of Shifts in the Composition of Commodity and Services Trade”. *Employment Growth and Structural Change*. Paris: OECD, pp. 115-127.

-C. Driver, A. Kilpatrick and B. Naisbitt (1985). “The UK Employment Effects of Trade Expansion with the EEC and the NICs”. *EER*; V.30-#2, pp. 427-38.

-C. Driver, A. Kilpatrick and B. Naisbitt (1985). “The Employment Effects of Changes in the Structure of UK Trade”. *Journal of Economic Studies*; V.12-#5, pp. 19-38.

-C. Driver, A. Kilpatrick and B. Naisbitt (1988). “The Sensitivity of Estimated Employment Effects in Input-Output Studies: An Example of the Use of Marginal versus Average Coefficients”. *Economic Modelling*; V.5-#2, pp. 145-150.

-A. Wood (1991). “The Factor Content of North-South Trade in Manufactures Reconsidered”. *WA*; V.127-#4, pp. 719-743.

-A. Wood (1991). “How Much Does Trade with the South Affect Workers in the North?”. *WBRO*; V.6-#3, pp. 19-35.

-N. Sakurai (1995). “Structural Change and Employment: Empirical Evidence for 8 OECD Countries”. *OECD Science, Technology and Industry Review*; #15, pp. 133-175.

-P. Messerlin (1995). “The Impact of Trade and Capital Movements on Labour: Evidence on The

French Case". *OECD Economic Studies*, #24, pp. 89-124.

-M. Gregory and C. Greenhalgh (1997). "International Trade, Deindustrialization and Labour Demand: An Input-Output Study for the UK (1979-1990)". in Jitendral Borkakoti and Chris Milner, eds. *International Trade and Labour Markets*. London: Macmillan, pp. 62-89.

iv) Regression Analyses

a) US

-G. Grossman (1986). "Imports as a Cause of Injury: the Case of the US Steel Industry". *JIE*; V.20-#3/4, pp. 201-223.

-G. Grossman (1987). "The Employment and Wage Effects of Import Competition in the US". *JIEI*; V.2-#1, pp. 1-23.

-C. Mann (1988). "The Effect of Foreign Competition in Prices and Quanitites on the Employment in Import Sensitive U.S. Industries". *International Trade Journal*; V.2-#4, pp. 409-444.

-R. Freeman and L. Katz (1991). "Industrial Wage and Employment Determination in an Open Economy". in J. Abowd and R. Freeman, eds. *Immigration, Trade, and Labor Markets*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 235-259.

-A. Revenga (1992). "Exporting Jobs? The Impact of Import Competition on Employment and Wages in US Manufacturing". *QJE*; V.107-#1, pp. 255-284.

b) Europe

-R. Freeman and A. Revenga (1999). "How Much Has LDC Trade Affected Western Job Markets?". in Mathias Dewatripont, André Sapir, and Khalid Sekkat, eds. *Trade and Jobs in Europe: Much Ado About Nothing?* Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 8-32.

-D. Neven and C. Wyplosz (1999). "Relative Prices, Trade and Restructuring in European Industry". in Mathias Dewatripont, André Sapir, and Khalid Sekkat, eds. *Trade and Jobs in Europe: Much Ado About Nothing?* Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 33-59.

-M. Dewatripont, A. Sapir, and K. Sekkat (1999). "Labour Market Effects of Trade with LDCs in Europe". in Mathias Dewatripont, André Sapir, and Khalid Sekkat, eds. *Trade and Jobs in Europe: Much Ado About Nothing?* Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 60-78.

-O. Cortes, S. Jean, and J. Pisani-Ferry (1999). "Trade with Emerging Countries and the Labour Market: The French Case". in Mathias Dewatripont, André Sapir, and Khalid Sekkat, eds. *Trade and Jobs in Europe: Much Ado About Nothing?* Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 113-138.

-K. Aiginger, R. Winter-Ebmer, and J. Zweimüller (1996). "Eastern European Trade and the Austrian Labor Market". *WA*; V.132-#3, pp. 476-500.

c) UK

-K. Denny and S. Machin (1991). "The Effects of Import Competition on Wages and Employment". *Institute of Fiscal Studies working paper*, #

-J. Konings and H. Vandenbussche (1995). "The Effect of Foreign Competition on UK Employment and Wages: Evidence from Firm-level Panel Data". *WA*; V.131-#4, pp. 655-671.

-J. Borkakoti (1997). “The Impact of Import Penetration on Unemployment in UK Manufacturing”. in J. Borkakoti and C. Milner, eds. *International Trade and Labour Markets*. London: Macmillan, pp. 90-117.

-A. Courakis, K. Maskus, and A. Webster (1997). “Occupational Employment and Wage Changes in the UK: Trade and Technology Effects”. in J. Borkakoti and C. Milner, eds. *International Trade and Labour Markets*. London: Macmillan, pp. 169-202.

-R. Hine and P. Wright (1997). “Trade and Manufacturing Employment in the UK”. in J. Borkakoti and C. Milner, eds. *International Trade and Labour Markets*. London: Macmillan, pp. 118-139.

-D. Greenaway, R. Hine, and P. Wright (1999). “An Empirical Assessment of the Impact of Trade on Employment in the United Kingdom”. *EJPE*; V.15-#4, pp. 485-500.

-P. Oslington (1999). “Trade and Labour Rents: An Analysis of Recent OECD Wage Inequality and Unemployment Experience”. *Centre for Research on Globalisation and Labour Markets Discussion Paper*, #99/13.

d) Other

-N. Gaston and D. Trefler (1997). “The Labour Market Consequences of the Canada-US Free Trade Agreement”. *CJE*; V.30-#1, pp. 18-42.

-E. Beaulieu (2000). “The Canada-US Free Trade Agreement and Labour Market Adjustment in Canada”. *CJE*; V.33-#2, pp. 540-563.

-N. Gaston (1998). “The Impact of International Trade and Protection on Australian Manufacturing Employment”. *Australian Economic Papers*; V.37-#2, pp. 119-136.

Karunaratne, Neil Dias (1999). “Globalisation and Labour Immiserisation in Australia”. *Journal of Economic Studies*; V.26-#2/3, pp. 82-105.

-K. Lang (1998). “The Effect of Trade Liberalization on Wages and Employment: The Case of New Zealand”. *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.16-#4, pp. 792-814.

-B. Balassa (1986). “The Employment Effects of Trade in Manufactured Products Between Developed and Developing Countries”. *JPolMod*; V8-#3, pp. 371-390.

v) CGE Methods

-A. Deardorff and R. Stern (1986). “Changes in Trade and Employment in the Major Industrialized Countries”. Chapter 9 in *The Michigan Model of World Trade and Production*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 199-218.

-R. Staiger, A. Deardorff, and R. Stern (1987). “Employment Effects of Japanese and American Protectionism”. In D. Salvatore, ed. *The New Protectionist Threat to World Welfare*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 164-180.

-H. Lee and D. Roland-Holst (1994). “Shifting Comparative Advantage and the Employment Effects of US-Japan Trade”. *World Economy*; V.17-#3, pp. 323-363.

(b) Mostly Wage Effects

i) Overviews

-A. Wood (1991). “How Much Does Trade with the South Affect Workers in the North”. *WBER*; V.6-#?, pp. 19-36.

-A. Wood (1994). *North-South Trade, Employment and Inequality: Changing Fortunes in a Skill-Driven World*. New York: Oxford University Press.

-D. Bloom and A. Brender (1993). “Labor and the Emerging World Economy”. *Population Bulletin*; V.48-#2, pp. 2-39.

-P. Krugman and R. Lawrence (1994). “Trade, Jobs and Wages”. *Scientific American*; April, pp. 44-49.

-E. Leamer (1994). “Trade, Wages, and Revolving Door Ideas”. *NBER Working Paper*, #4716.

-J. Bhagwati and V. Dehejia (1994). “International Trade Theory and Wages of the Unskilled”. In J. Bhagwati and M. Kosters, eds. *Trade and Wages: Leveling Wages Down?* Washington, DC: AEI, pp. 36-75.

-A. Deardorff and D. Hakura (1994). “Trade and Wages: What are the Questions?”. In J. Bhagwati and M. Kosters, eds. *Trade and Wages: Leveling Wages Down?* Washington, DC: AEI, pp. 76-107.

-R. Cooper (1994). “Foreign Trade, Wages and Unemployment”. In H. Giersch, ed. *Fighting Europe’s Unemployment in the 1990's*. Berlin: Springer, pp. 93-117.

-P. Krugman (1995). “Growing World Trade: Causes and Consequences”. *BPEA*, #1, pp. 327-362.

-G. Burtless (1995). “International Trade and the Rise in Earnings Inequality”. *JEL*; V.33-#2, pp. 800-816.

-R. Freeman (1995). “Are Your Wages Being Set in Beijing”. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*; V.9-#3, pp. 15-32.

-J.D. Richardson (1995). “Income Inequality and Trade: How to Think, What to Conclude”. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, V.9-#3, pp. 33-55.

-A. Wood (1995). “How Trade Hurts Unskilled Workers”. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*; V.9-#3, pp. 57-80.

-R. Cooper (1996). “Is Growth in Developing Countries Beneficial to Industrial Countries?”. *Annual World Bank Conference on Development Economics 1995*. Washington, DC: World Bank, pp. 249-275.

-P. Krugman (1995). “Technology, Trade, and Factor Prices”. *NBER Working Paper*, #5355.

-P. Krugman (1996). “Domestic Distortions and the Deindustrialization Hypothesis”. in R. Feenstra, G. Grossman and D. Irwin, eds. *The Political Economy of Trade Policy*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 33-49.

-G. Hanson and A. Harrison (1995). “Trade, Technology, and Wage Inequality”. *NBER Working Paper*, #5110.

-P. Brenton (1997). “Rising Trade and Falling Wages: A Review of the Theory and Empirics”. in P. Brenton and J. Pelkmans, eds. *Global Trade and European Workers*. London: Macmillan, pp.

18-38.

-F.L. Pryor (1999). “The Impact of Foreign Trade on the Employment of Unskilled U.S. Workers: Some New Evidence”. *SEJ*; V.65-#3, pp. 472-472.

-S. Collins, ed. (1998). *Imports, Exports and the American Worker*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-R. Lawrence (1996) *Single World, Divided Nations? Globalization and OECD Labor Markets*. Washington, DC: Brookings\OECD.

-M. Slaughter (1998). “International Trade and Per Capita Income Convergence: A Difference-in-Differences Analysis”. *NBER Working Paper*; #6557.

-G. Johnson and F. Stafford (1999). “The Labor Market Implications of International Trade”. Chapter 34 in O. Ashenfelter and D. Card, eds. *Handbook of Labor Economics*, Vol. 3B. Amsterdam: North Holland, pp.

ii) US

-I. Kravis (1956). “Wages and Foreign Trade”. *REStat*; V.38-#1, pp. 14-30.

-D. Brauer (1991). "The Effect of Imports on US Manufacturing Wages". *FRBNY Quarterly Review*; Spring, pp. 14-26.

-K. Murphy and F. Welch (1991). “The Role of International Trade in Wage Differentials”. In M. Kosters, ed. *Workers and Their Wages: Changing Patterns in the US*. Washington, DC: AEI, pp. 39-69.

-R. Freeman and L. Katz (1991). “Industrial Wage and Employment Determination in an Open Economy”. in J. Abowd and R. Freeman, eds. *Immigration, Trade, and Labor Market*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 235-259.

-G. Borjas, R. Freeman and L. Katz (1992). “On the Labor Market Effects of Immigration and Trade”. In G. Borjas and L. Katz, eds. *Immigration and the Workforce: Economic Consequences for the US and Source Areas*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 213-244.

-R. Batra (1992). “The Fallacy of Free Trade”. *RIE*; V.1-#1, pp. 19-31.

-R. Batra and D. Slottje (1992). “Trade Policy and Poverty in the US: Theory and Evidence, 1947-1990”. *RIE*; V.1-#?, pp. 189-208.

-C. Arndt and T. Hertel (1997). “Revisiting ‘The Fallacy of Free Trade’”. *RIE*; V.5-#2, pp. 221-229.

-G. Johnson and F. Stafford (1993). “International Competition and Real Wages”. *AER*; V.83-#2, pp. 127-131.

-E. Leamer (1993). “Wage Effects of a US-Mexican Free Trade Agreement”. In P. Garber, ed. *The Mexico-US Free Trade Agreement*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 57-125

-R. Lawrence and M. Slaughter (1993). “Trade and US Wages: Giant Sucking Sound or Small Hiccup?”. *BPEA*; V.1993-#2, pp. 161-210.

-G. Borjas and V. Ramey (1994). “Time Series Evidence on the Sources of Trends in Wage Inequality”. *AER*; V.84-#2, pp. 10-16.

-G. Borjas and V. Ramey (1994). “The Relationship between Wage Inequality and Trade”. In J. Bergstrand, *et al.* Eds. *The Changing Distribution of Income in an Open US Economy*. New York: Elsevier, pp. 217-241.

-G. Borjas and V. Ramey (1995). “Foreign Competition, Market Power, and Wage Inequality”. *QJE*; V.110-#4, pp. 1075-1110.

-J. Sachs and H. Shatz (1994). “Trade and Jobs in US Manufacturing”. *BPEA*; V.1994-#1, pp. 1-84.

-N. Fielke (1994). “Is Global Competition Making the Poor Even Poorer?”. *New England Economic Review*; Nov/Dec, pp. 3-16.

-A. Bernard and J.B. Jensen (1995). “Exporters, Jobs and Wages in US Manufacturing: 1976-1987". *BPEA: Microeconomics*, pp. 67-119.

-A. Bernard and J.B. Jensen (1997). “Exporters, Skill Upgrading and the Wage Gap”. *JIE*; V.42-#1/2, pp. 3-31.

-A. Bernard and J.B. Jensen (2000). “Understanding Increasing *and* Decreasing Wage Inequality”. in R. Feenstra, ed. *The Impact of International Trade on Wages*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp.227-261.

-R. Baldwin and G. Cain (2000). “Shifts in Relative US Wages: The Role of Trade, Technology and Factor Endowments”. *REStat*; V.82-#4, pp. 580-595.

-R. Feenstra and G. Hanson (1999). “The Impact of Outsourcing and High Technology Capital on Wages: Estimates for the US, 1979-1990”. *QJE*; V.114-#3, pp. 907-940.

-W. Cline (1997). *Trade and Income Distribution*. Washington, DC: IIE.

-J. Harrigan (2000). “International Trade and American Wages in General Equilibrium, 1967-1995. in R. Feenstra, ed. *The Impact of International Trade on Wages*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 171-193.

-M. Lovely and J.D. Richardson (2000). “Trade Flows and Wage Premiums: Does Who or What Matter?”. in R. Feenstra, ed. *The Impact of International Trade on Wages*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 309-343.

-P. Krugman (2000). “And Now for Something Completely Different: An Alternative Model of Trade, Education, and Inequality”. in R. Feenstra, ed. *The Impact of International Trade on Wages*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 15-28.

-E. Leamer (1999). “Effort, Wages, and the International Division of Labor”. *JPE*; V.107-#6, pp. 1127-1163.

-E. Leamer and C. Thornberg (2000). “Effort and Wages: A New Look at the Interindustry Wage Differentials”. in R. Feenstra, ed. *The Impact of International Trade on Wages*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 36-80.

iii) Europe

-J. Oliviera-Martins (1994). “Market Structure, Trade and Wages”. *OECD Economic Observer*; #.22, pp. 131-154.

-D. Greenaway, R. Hine and P. Wright (1997). "Does Trade Affect Wages? An Empirical Analysis of the UK". *CREDIT Research Paper*, #97/11.

-J. Haskel and M. Slaughter (1999). "Trade, Technology and UK Wage Inequality". *GLM Working Paper*; #99/2.

-T. Desjonqueres, S. Machin, and J. Van Reenen (1999). "Another Nail in the Coffin? Or Can the Trade Based Explanation of Changing Skill Structures be Resurrected?". *ScanJE*; V.101-#4, pp. 533-554.

-B. Anderton and P. Brenton (1999). "Trade with NICs and Wage Inequality: Evidence from the UK and Germany". in P. Brenton and J. Pelkmans, eds. *Global Trade and European Workers*. London: Macmillan, pp. 39-68.

-M. Lücke (1999). "Trade with Low-income Countries and the Relatives Wages and Employment Opportunities of the Unskilled: An Exploratory Analysis for West Germany and the UK". in P. Brenton and J. Pelkmans, eds. *Global Trade and European Workers*. London: Macmillan, pp. 69-95.

-D. Greenaway, R. Hine and P. Wright (2000). "Further Evidence on the Effect of Foreign Competition on Industry Level Wages". *WA*; V.136-#3, pp. 522-538.

iv) Japan

-M. Rebick (1999). "Trade and the Wage Structure in the Presence of Price Differentials in the Product Market: The Japanese Labor Market 1965-1990". *Journal of the Japanese and International Economies*; V.13-#1, pp. 22-43.

v) LDCs

-A.C. Edwards and Z. Tzannatos (1995). "National and International Wage Differentials: Effects of Trade, Growth and Education". Ms: World Bank.

-M. Cragg and M. Epelbaum (1996). "Why Has Wage Dispersion Grown in Mexico? Is it the Incidence of Reforms or the Growing Demand for Skills?". *JDevE*; V.51-#?, pp. 99-116.

-G. Hanson (1997). "Increasing Returns, Trade and the Regional Structure of Wages". *EJ*; v.107-#440, pp. 113-133.

-R. Feenstra and G. Hanson (1997). "Foreign Direct Investment and Relative Wages: Evidence from Mexico's *Maquiladora*". *JIE*; V.42-#3/4, pp. 371-393.

-A. Harrison and E. Leamer (1997). "Labor Markets in Developing Countries: An Agenda for Research". *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.15-#3/Part II, pp. S1-S19.

-A. Revenga (1997). "Employment and Wage Effects of Trade Liberalization: The Case of Mexican Manufacturing". *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.15-#3/Part II, pp. S20-43.

-J. Currie and A. Harrison (1997). "Sharing the Costs: The Impact of Trade Reform on Capital and Labor in Morocco". *Journal of Labor Economics*; V.15-#3/Part II, pp. S44-S71.

-D. Robbins (1996). "HOS Hits Facts: Facts Win; Evidence on Trade and Wages in the Developing World." HIID Working Paper # 557.

-D. Robbins (1997). "Trade and Wages in Colombia". *Estudios de Economia*; V.24-#1, pp. 47-83.

-D. Robbins (1999). “Wage Dispersion and Trade in Colombia: An Analysis of Greater Bogota, 1976-1989”. In C. Callahan and F. Gunter, eds. *Colombia: An opening economy?* Stamford, Conn.: JAI Press, pp. 97-129.

-D. Robbins and T.H. Gindling (1999). “Trade Liberalization and the Relative Wages for More-Skilled Workers in Costa Rica”. *Review of Development Economics*; V.3-#2, pp. 140-154.

-U. Kambhampati, P. Krishna, and D. Mitra (1997). “The Effects of Trade Policy Reforms on Labour Markets: Evidence from India”. *Journal of International Trade and Economic Development*; V.6-#2, pp. 287-297.

-C. Milner and P. Wright (1998). “Modelling Labour Market Adjustment to Trade Liberalisation in an Industrialising Economy”. *Economic Journal*; V.108-#?, pp. 509-528.

-G. Hanson (1998). “Regional Adjustment to Trade Liberalization”. *RSUE*; V.28-#4, pp. 419-444.

-A. Revenga and C. Montenegro (1998). “North American Integration and Factor-Price Equalization: Is there Evidence of Wage Convergence between Mexico and the United States”. in S. Collins, ed. (1998). *Imports, Exports and the American Worker*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 305-347.

-A. Savvides (1998). “Trade Policy and Income Inequality: New Evidence”. *EcLets*; V.61-#?, pp. 365-372.

-G. Hanson and A. Harrison (1999). “Trade Liberalization and Wage Inequality in Mexico”. *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*; V.52-#2, pp. 271-288.

-E. Leamer, H. Maul, S. Rodriguez, and P. Schott (1999). “Does Natural Resource Abundance Increase Latin American Income Inequality?”. *Journal of Development Economics*; V.59-#1, pp. 3-42.

-A. Spilimbergo, J.L. Londoño, and M. Székely (1999). “Income Distribution, Factor Endowments, and Trade Openness”. *Journal Of Development Economics* V.59-#1, pp. 77-101

-H. Beyer, P. Rojas, and R. Vergara (1999). “Trade Liberalization and Wage Inequality”. *Journal Of Development Economics* V.59-#1, pp. 103-123.

-A. Harrison and G. Hanson (1999). “Who Gains from Trade Reform? Some Remaining Puzzles”. *Journal Of Development Economics* V.59-#1, pp. 125-154.

-A. Wood (1999). “Openness and Wage Inequality in Developing Countries: The Latin American Challenge to East Asian Conventional Wisdom”. in R. Baldwin, D. Cohen, A. Sapir, and A. Venables, eds. *Market Integration, Regionalism and the Global Economy*. Cambridge: CUP/CEPR, pp. 153-181.

-J. Levinsohn (1999). “Employment Responses to International Liberalization in Chile”. *Journal of International Economics*; V.47-#?, pp. 321-344.

-M. Moreira and S. Najberg (2000). “Trade Liberalisation in Brazil: Creating or Exporting Jobs?”. *Journal of Development Studies*; V.36-#3, pp. 78-99.

-E.J. Amadeo and V. Pero (2000). “Adjustment, Stabilisation and the Structure of Employment in Brazil”. *Journal of Development Studies*; V.36-#4, pp. 120-148.

-R. Robertson (2000). “Wage Shocks and North American Labor-Market Integration”. *AER*; v.90-

#4, pp. 742-764.

-R. Robertson (2000). "Trade Liberalisation and Wage Inequality: Lessons from the Mexican Experience". *World Economy*; V.23-#6, pp. 827-849.

-R. Robertson and D. Dutkowsky (2002). "Labor Adjustment Costs in a Destination Country: The Case of Mexico". *Journal of Development Economics*; V.67-#1, pp. 29-54.

-Z. Feliciano (2001). "Workers and Trade Liberalization: The Impact of Trade Reforms in Mexico on Wages and Employment". *ILR Review*; V.55-#1, pp. 95-115.

-Sajjid Chinoy, Pravin Krishna, and Devashish Mitra (2001). "Trade Liberalization and Labor Demand Elasticities: Evidence from Turkey". *Journal of International Economics*, V.55-#2, pp. 391-409.

-A. Ghose (2000). "Trade Liberalization, Employment and Global Inequality". *International Labor Review*; V.139-#3, pp. 281-305.

-Edwards, A.C. (1997). "Trade liberalization and unemployment: Policy issues and evidence from Chile," in Jitendradal Borkakoti and Chris Milner, eds. *International Trade and Labor Markets*. London: MacMillan Press.

-A.C. Edwards and S. Edwards (1997). "Trade Liberalization and Unemployment: Policy Issues and Evidence from Chile". in J. Borkakoti and C. Milner, eds. *International Trade and Labour Markets*. London: Macmillan, pp. 8-43.

-A.C. Edwards and S. Edwards (2000). "Economic Reforms and Labor Markets: Policy Issues and Lessons from Chile". *Economic Policy*; V.15-#30, pp. 181-230.

-A. Revenga, M. Riboud, and H. Tan (1994). "The Impact of Mexico's Retraining Program on Employment and Wages". *World Bank Economic Review*; V.8-#2, pp 247-277.

-T. H. Gindling and d. Robbins (2001). "Patterns and Sources of Changing Wage Inequality in Chile and Costa Rica during Structural Adjustment". *World Development*; V.29-#4, pp. 725-745.

(c) Exchange Rates and Wages/Employment

-W. Branson and J. Love (1987). "U.S. Manufacturing and the Real Exchange Rate". in R. Marston, ed. *Misalignment of Exchange Rates: Effects on Trade and Industry*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 241-270.

-R. Dornbusch and J. Frankel (1987). "Macroeconomics and Protection". in R. Stern, ed. *US Trade Policies in a Changing World Economy*. Cambridge: MIT. pp. 77-130.

-B. Eichengreen (1988). "International Competition in the Products of U.S. Basic Industries". in M. Feldstein, ed. *The United States in the World Economy*. Chicago: Univeristy of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 279-353.

-L. Goldberg and J. Tracy (2000). "Exchange Rates and Local Labor Markets". in R. Feenstra, ed. *The Impact of International Trade on Wages*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 269-304.

-R. Dornbusch and S. Fischer (1986). "The Open Economy: Implications for Monetary and Fiscal Policy". In R. Gordon, ed. *The American Business Cycle: Continuity and Change*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp.

-W. Vroman and J. Abowd (1988). “Disaggregated Wage Developments”. *BPEA*; 1988-#1, pp. 313-338.

-D. Himarios (1993). “The Exchange Rate and the US Wage Process: An Intensive Empirical Investigation”. *JMCB*; V.25-#?, pp. 96-108.

-B. Cha and D. Himarios (1995). “The Internationalization of the US Wage Process”. *RIE*; V.3-#2, pp. 209-223.

(d) Globalization and Deindustrialization

B. Bluestone and B. Harrison (1982). *The Deindustrialization of America*. New York: Basic Books.

S. Chaikin (1982). “Trade, Investment and Deindustrialization: Myth and Reality”. *Foreign Affairs*; V.60-#4, pp. 836-851.

R. Lawrence (1983). “Is Trade Deindustrializing America? A Medium-Term Perspective”. *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*; #1, pp. 129-161.

-R. Lawrence (1987). “Trade Performance as a Constraint on European Growth”. *Barriers to European Growth: A Transatlantic View*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 303-374.

-R. Rowthorn and J. Wells (1987). *De-Industrialization and Foreign Trade*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

-S. Cohen and J. Zysman (1987). *Manufacturing Matters*. New York: Basic Books.

-L. Mishel (1989). “The Late Great Debate on Deindustrialization”. *Challenge*; V.32-#1, pp. 35-43.

-D. Dollar and E. Wolff (1993). *Competitiveness, Convergence, and International Specialization*. Cambridge: MIT Press. [Chapter 2.]

-P. Gottschalk and M. Joyce (1995). “The Impact of Technological Change, Deindustrialization, and Internationalization of Trade on Earnings Inequality: An International Perspective”. in K. McFate, R. Lawson, and W.J. Wilson, eds. *Poverty, Inequality, and the Future of Social Policy: Western States in the New World Order*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, pp.

-S. Saeger (1997). “Globalization and Deindustrialization: Myth and Reality in the OECD”. *WA*; V.133-#4, pp. 549-608.

-R. Rowthorn and R. Ramaswamy (1997). “Deindustrialization: Causes and Implications”. *IMF Working Paper*, WP/97/42.

-R. Rowthorn and R. Ramaswamy (1999). “Growth, Trade, and Deindustrialization”. *IMF Staff Papers*; V.46-#1, pp. 18-41.

-A. Burgstaller (1987). “Industrialization, Deindustrialization, and North-South Trade”. *AER*; V.77-#5, pp. 1017-1018.

-P. Krugman (1996). “Domestic Distortions and the Deindustrialization Hypothesis”. in R. Feenstra, G. Grossman, and D. Irwin, eds. *The political economy of trade policy: Papers in honor of Jagdish Bhagwati*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 33-49.

-A. Spilimbergo (1998). “Deindustrialization and Trade”. *RIE*; V.6-#3, pp. 450-460.

(2) The Effect of Protection on Wages and Employment

-B. Vaccara (1960). *Employment and Output in Protected Manufacturing Industries*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

W. Salant and B. Vaccara (1961). *Import Liberalization and Employment*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-G. Basevi (1966). “The U.S. Tariff Structure: Estimates of Effective Rates of Protection of U.S. Industries and Industrial Labor”. *REStat*; V.48-#2, pp. 147-160.

-D.S. Ball (1967). “US Effective Tariffs and Labor's Share”. *JPE*; V.75-#2, pp. 183-187.

-W.P. Travis (1968). “The Effective Rate of Protection and the Question of Labor Protection in the United States”. *JPE*; V.76-#3, pp. 443-461.

-B. Balassa, S. Guisinger, and D. Schydlowsky (1970). “The Effective Rate of Protection and the Question of Labor Protection: A Comment”. *JPE*; V.78-#5, pp. 1150-1162.

-J. Cheh (1976). “A Note on Tariffs, Nontariff Barriers, and Labor Protection in US Manufacturing Industries”. *JPE*; V.84-#2, pp. 389-384.

-J. Stone (1978). “A Comment on Cheh”. *JPE*; V.86-#5, pp. 959-962.

-D. Clark (1980). “A Comment on Cheh”. *JPE*; V.88-#6, pp. 1249-1254.

-G. Zandano (1969). “The Heckscher-Ohlin Model and the Tariff Structures of the Industrial Countries”. *Banca Nazionale De Lavoro Quarterly Review*; V.88-#1, pp. 46-65.

-M. Constantopoulos (1974). “Labor Protection in Western Europe”. *EER*; V.5-#4, pp. 313-328.

-G.C. Hufbauer and H.O. Balkhy (1974). “The Cost of Redistributing Income Through Trade Policy”. *WA*. V.110-#1, pp. 38-52.

-D. Burgess (1976). “Tariffs and Income Distribution: Some Empirical Evidence for the US”. *JPE*; V.84-#1, pp. 17-45.

-J. Hartigan and E. Tower (1976). “Trade Policy and the American Income Distribution”. *RESTat*; V.64-#?, pp. 261-270.

-R. Baldwin and W. Lewis (1978). “US Tariff Effects on Trade and Employment in Detailed SIC Industries”. in W. Dewald, ed. *The Impact of International Trade and Investment on Employment*. Washington, DC: Department of Labor, pp. 241-259.

-R. Baldwin (1985). “Trade Policy and Employment”. In *Employment Growth and Structural Chcnge*. Paris: OECD, pp. 90-114.

-N. Gaston and D. Trefler (1992). “Nontariff Barriers to Trade and Workers’ Wages”. in E. Bairam, ed. *Studies in Labor Economics*. London: Ashgate Publishing, pp. 72-110.

-N. Gaston and D. Trefler (1994). “The Role of International Trade and Trade Policy in Labour Markets of Canada and the US”. *World Economy*; V.17-#1, pp. 45-62.

-N. Gaston and D. Trefler (1994). “Protection, Trade and Wages: Evidence for US Manufacturing”. *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*; V.47-#4, pp. 574-593.

-J. Cheh (1974). “United States Concessions in the Kennedy Round and Short-run Labor Adjustment Costs”. *JIE*; V.4-#4, pp. 323-340.

-M. Bale (1977). “United States Concessions in the Kennedy Round and Short-run Labor Adjustment Costs: Further Evidence”. *JIE*; V.7-#?, pp. 145-148.

-R. Baldwin (1976). “Trade and Employment Effects in the US of Multilateral Tariff Reductions”. *AER*; V.66-#2, pp. 142-148.

-J. Riedel (1977). “Tarff Concessions in the Kennedy Round and the Structure of Protection in West Germany: An Econometric Assessment”. *JIE*; V.7-#?, pp. 133-143.

(3) Some Useful Research on Labor Markets

(a) Trends in Wages and Employment

-K. Murphy and R. Topel (1987). “The Evolution of Unemployment in the US: 1968-1985”. *NBER Macroeconomics Annual*; V.2, pp.

-B. Harrison and B. Bluestone (1988). *The Great U-Turn: Corporate Restructuring and the Polarization of America*. New York: Basic Books.

-B. Harrison and B. Bluestone (1990). “Wage Polarization in the US and the ‘Flexibility’ Debate”. *Cambridge Journal of Economics*; V.14-#3, pp. 351-373.

-B. Bluestone (1990). “The Great U-turn Revisted: Economic Restructuring, Jobs and the Redistribution of Earnings”. In J. Kasarda, ed. *Jobs, Earnings and Employment in the US*. Boston: Kluwer.

-L. Katz and A. Revenga (1989). “Changes in the Structure of Wages: The US and Japan”. *Journal of Japanese and International Economies*; V.3-#?, pp. 522-553.

-G. Burtless, ed. (1990). *A Future of Lousy Jobs?: The Changing Structure of US Wages*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-K. Murphy and F. Welch (1992). “The Structure of Wages”. *QJE*; V.107-#1, pp. 285-326.

-L. Katz and K. Murphy (1992). “Changes in Relative Wages, 1963-1987: Supply and Demand Factors”. *QJE*; V.107-#1, pp. 35-78.

-J. Bound and G. Johnson (1992). “Changes in the Structure of Wages in the 1980's: An Evaluation of Alternative Explanations”. *AER*; V.82-#3, pp. 371-392.

-F. Levy and R. Murnane (1992). “US Earnings Levels and Earnings Inequality: A Review of Recent Trends and Proposed Explanations”. *JEL*; V.30-#3, pp. 1333-1381.

-S. Davis (1992). “Cross-Country Patterns of Change in Relative Wages”. In O. Blanchard and S. Fisher, eds. *NBER Macroeconomic Annual--1992*. Cambridge: MIT.

-D. Hamermesh (1993). *Labor Demand*. Princeton: PUP.

-C. Juhn, K. Murphy and B. Pierce (1993). “Wage Inequality and the Rise in Returns to Skill”.

JPE; V.101-#?, pp. 410-442.

-E. Berman, J. Bound and Z. Grilliches (1994). "Changes in the Demand for Skilled Labor within US Manufacturing: Evidence from the Annual Survey of Manufactures". *QJE*; V.109-#2, pp. 367-397.

-M. Kosters (1994). "An Overview of Changing Wage Patterns in the Labor Market". In J. Bhagwati and M. Kosters, eds. *Trade and Wages: Leveling Wages Down?* Washington, DC: AEI, pp. 1-35.

- J. Bergstrand, T. Cosimano, J. Houck and R. Sheehan, Eds. (1994). *The Changing Distribution of Income in an Open US Economy*. New York: Elsevier.

-Blackburn, McKinley L. and David Bloom (1995). "Changes in the Structure of Family Income Inequality in the United States and Other Industrial Nations during the 1980s". in S. Polachek,ed. *Research in labor economics*. V.14, pp. 141-170.

-J. Bound and G. Johnson (1995). "What are the Causes of Rising Wage Inequality in the US". *FRBNY Economic Policy Review*; V.1-#1, pp. 9-17.

-C. Juhn and K. Murphy (1995). "Inequality in Labor Market Outcomes: Conntrasting the 1980s and Earlier Decades". *FRBNY Economic Policy Review*; V.1-#1, pp. 26-32.

-D. Brauer and S. Hickok (1995). "Explaining the Growing Inequality in Wages across Skill Levels". *FRBNY Economic Policy Review*; V.1-#1, pp. 61-75.

-J. DiNardo, N. Fortin, and T. Lemieux (1996). "Labor Market Institutions and the Distribution of Wages". *Etrica*; V.64-#5, pp. 1001-1044.

-R. Topel (1997). "Factor Proportions and Relative Wages: The Supply-Side Determinants of Wage Inequality". *Journal of Economic Perspectives*; V.11-#2,pp. 55-74.

D. Lee (1999). "Wage Inequality in the United States during the 1980s: Rising or Falling Minimum Wage?". *QJE*; V.114-#3, pp. 977-1023

-C. Juhn (1999). "Wage Inequality and Demand for Skill: Evidence from Five Decades". *ILR Review*; V.52-#3, pp. 424-443.

(b) On Skill-Biased Technical Change and Wages

i) Theory–Technology Change in Open Economies, GE

-R. Findlay and H. Grubert (1959). "Factor Intensities, Technological Progress, and the Terms of Trade". *OEP*; V.11-#?, pp. 111-121.

-P. Doeringer (1967). "Factor Prices and Technological Change". *EcInq*; V.?-#?, pp. 111-121.

-J. Borkakoti (1980). "Generalized Findlay-Grubert Theorems". *QJE*; V.95-#4, pp. 587-611.

-J.P. Neary (1981). "On the Short-Run Effects of Technological Progress". *OEP*; V.33-#2, pp. 224-233.

-R. Jones (1965). "The Structure of Simple General Equilibrium Models". *JPE*; V.73-#6, pp. 557-572.

-R. Jones (1965). "'Neutral' Technological Change and the Isoquant Map". *AER*; V.55-#4, pp. 848-855.

-R. Jones (1966). "Comments on Technical Progress". *Philippine Economic Journal*; V.5-#2, pp. 313-332.

-R. Jones (1970). "The Role of Technology in the Theory of International Trade". in R. Vernon, ed. *The Technology Factor in International Trade*. New York: Columbia/NBER, pp. 72-92.

-W.E. Diewert (1987). "The Effects of an Innovation: A Trade Theory Approach". *CJE*; V.20-#4, pp. 694-714.

-R. Jones (1996). "International Trade, Real Wages, and Technical Progress: The Specific Factors Model". *International Review of Economics and Finance*; V.5-#2, pp. 113-124.

-R. Jones (1997). "Trade, Technology, and Income Distribution". *Indian Economic Review*; V.32-#2, pp. 129-140.

-R. Findlay and R. Jones (2000). "Factor Bias and Technical Progress". *EcLets*; V.68-#3, pp. 303-308.

-R. Jones (2000). "Technical Progress, Price Adjustments and Wages". *RIE*; V.8-#3, pp. 497-503.

-J. Haskel and M. Slaughter (1999). "Technological Change as a Driving Force of Rising Income Inequality". in H. Siebert, ed. *Globalization and Labor*. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck/Institut für Weltwirtschaft, pp. 157-175.

-J. Haskel (2000), "The Trade and Labour Approaches to Wage Inequality". *RIE*; V.8-#3, pp.

-B. Xu (2001). "Factor Bias, Sector Bias and the Effects of Technical Progress on Relative Factor Prices". *JIE*; V.54-#1, pp. 5-25.

-J.P. Neary (2000). "Competition, Trade and Wages". ms: University College Dublin.

-T. Verdier (2000). "Trade Induced Technical Bias And Wage Inequalities: A Theory Of Defensive Innovations". *CEPR Discussion Paper*, #2401.

ii) Empirical Research

-L.M. Blackburn and D. Bloom (1987). "Earnings and Income Inequality in the US". *Population and Development Review*; V.13-#?, pp. 575-609.

-A. Bartel and F. Lichetnberg (1987). "The Comparative Advantage of Educated Workers in Implementing New Technology". *REStat*; V.69-#1, pp. 1-11.

-A. Krueger (1993). "How Computers Have Changed the Wage Structure: Evidence from Microdata, 1984-1989". *QJE*; V.108-#1, pp. 33-60.

-K. Murphy and F. Welch (1993). "Industrial Change and the Rising Importance of Skills". in S. Danziger and P. Gottschalk, eds. *Uneven Tides: Rising Inequality in America*. New York: Russell Sage, pp. 101-132.

-E. Berman, J. Bound, and Z. Griliches (1994). "Changes in the Demand for Skilled Labor within U.S. Manufacturing: Evidence from the Annual Survey of Manufactures". *Quarterly Journal of Economics*; V.109-#2, pp. 367-397.

-M. Doms, T. Dunne, and K. Troske (1997). "Workers, Wages, and Technology". *QJE*; V.112-#1, pp. 253-290.

-T. Dunne, H. Haltiwanger, and K. Troske (1997). "Technology and Jobs: Secular Changes and Cyclical Dynamics". *Carnegie-Rochester Conference Series on Public Policy*; #46, pp. 107-178.

-J. DiNardo and J.-S. Pischke (1997). "The Returns to Computer Use Revisited: Have Pencils Changed the Wage Structure Too?". *QJE*; V.112-#1, pp. 291-303.

-P. Gregg and A. Manning (1997). "Skill-Biased Technical Change, Unemployment and Wage Inequality". *EER*; V.41-#6, pp. 1173-1200.

-C. Goldin and L. Katz (1998). "The Origins of Technology-Skill Complementarity". *QJE*; V.113-#3, pp. 693-732,

-D. Acemoglu (1998). "Why Do New Technologies Complement Skills? Directed Technology Change and Wage Inequality". *QJE*; V.113-#4, pp. 1055-1089.

-D. Autor, L. Katz, and A. Krueger (1998). "Computing Inequality: Have Computers Changed the Market?". *QJE*; V.113-#4, pp. 1169-1213 .

-Stephen Machin and John Van Reenen (1998). "Technology and Changes in Skill Structure: Evidence from Seven OECD Countries". *QJE*; V.113-#4, pp. 1215-1244 .

-E. Berman, J. Bound and S. Machin (1998). "Implications of Skill-Biased Technological Change: International Evidence". *QJE*; V.113-#4, pp. 1245-1279.

-L. Mishel and J. Bernstein (1998). "Technology and the Wage Structure: Has Technology's Impact Accelerated Since the 1970s?". *Research in Labor Economics*; V.17, pp. 305-355.

-H. Lloyd-Ellis (1999). "Endogenous Technological Change and Wage Inequality". *AER*; V.89-#1, pp. 47-77.

-F. Caselli (1999). "Technological Revolutions". *AER*; V.89-#1, pp. 78-102.

-D. Acemoglu (1999). "Changes in Unemployment and Wage Inequality: An Alternative Theory and Some Evidence". *AER*; V.89-#5, pp. 1259-1278.

-Per Krusell, Lee E. Ohanian, Jose-Victor Rios-Rull, and Giovanni Violante (2000). "Capital-Skill Complementarity and Inequality: A Macroeconomic Analysis". *Econometrica*; V.68-#5, pp. 1029-1053.

-R. Lawrence (2000). "Does a Kick in the Pants Get You Going or Does It Just Hurt? The Impact of International Competition on Change in U.S. Manufacturing". in R. Feenstra, ed. *The Impact of International Trade on Wages*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 197-219.

(c) Microfoundations of Aggregate Employment Dynamics

-D. Lilien (1982). "Sectoral Shifts and Cyclical Unemployment". *JPE*; V.90-#4, pp. 779-793.

-K. Abraham and L. Katz (1986). "Cyclical Unemployment: Sectoral Shifts or Aggregate Disturbances". *JPE*; V.94-#3, pp. 507-522.

-O. Blanchard and P. Diamond (1989). "The Beveridge Curve". *BPEA*; #1, pp. 1-60.

-O. Blanchard and P. Diamond (1990). “The Cyclical Behavior of the Gross Flows of Workers in the US”. *BPEA*; #2, pp. 85-155.

-S. Davis and J. Haltiwanger (1990). “Gross Job Creation and Destruction: Microeconomic Evidence and Macroeconomic Implications”. *NBER Macroeconomics Annual*. Cambridge: MIT Press/NBER, pp. 123-168.

-S. Davis and J. Haltiwanger (1992). “Gross Job Creation, Gross Job Destruction, and Employment Reallocation”. *QJE*; V.107-#3, pp. 819-863.

-R. Hall (1991). “Labor Demand, Labor Supply and Employment Volatility”. *NBER Macroeconomic Annual*. Cambridge: MIT Press/NBER, pp. 17-47.

-G. Neumann and R. Topel (1984). “Employment Risk, Sectoral Shifts and the Geographic Distribution of Unemployment”. ERC/NORC Working Papers: 84-3.

-G. Neumann and R. Topel (1991). “Employment Risk, Diversification, and Unemployment”. *QJE*; V.106-#4, pp. 1341-1365.

-S.L. Brainard and D. Cutler (1993). “Sectoral Shifts and Cyclical Unemployment Reconsidered”. *QJE*; V.108-#1, pp. 219-243.

-T. Mills, G. Pelloni, and A. Zervoyainni (1995). “Unemployment Fluctuations in the U.S.: Further Tests of the Sectoral Shifts Hypothesis”. *REStat*; V.77-#2, pp. 294-304.

-S. Davis, J. Haltiwanger, and S. Schuh (1996). *Job Creation and Job Destruction*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

-K. Shin (1997). “Sectoral Shocks and Movement Costs: Effects on Employment and Welfare”. *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control*; V.21-#2/3, pp. 449-471.

-K. Shin (1997). “Inter- and Intrasectoral Shocks: Effects on the Unemployment Rate”. *Journal of Labor Economcs*; V.15-#2, pp. 376-401.

-R. Caballero, E. Engel, and J. Haltiwanger (1997). “Aggregate Employment Dynamics: Building from Microeconomic Evidence”. *AER*; V.87-#1, pp. 115-137.

-S. Davis and J. Haltiwanger (1999). “On the Driving Forces Behind Cyclical Movements in Employment and Job Reallocation”. *AER*; V.89-#5, pp. 1234-1258.

13. **Government Procurement**

a. Institutional and Empirical

-OECD (1976). *Government Purchasing in Europe, North America and Japan*. Paris: OECD.

-W.C. Graham (1983). "Government Procurement Policies: GATT, the EEC and the US". in M.J. Trebilcock, et al. eds. *Federalism and the Canadian Economic Union*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, pp. 355-393.

-S. Joson (1985). “the Gatt Agreement on Government Procurement: Canada and Australia”. *Australian Economic Papers*; V.?-#?, pp. 76-94.

-B. Hoekman and P. Mavroidis, eds. (1997). *Law and Policy in Public Purchasing: The WTO Agreement on Government Procurement*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

-N. Fielke (1969). "The Buy-American Policy of the US Government: Its Balance of Payments and Welfare Effects". *New England Economic Review*; pp. 2-18.

-J.D. Richardson (1972). "The Subsidy Aspect of a Buy American Policy in Government Procurement". in *The Economics of Federal Subsidy Programs*. Washington: USGPO, pp. 220-243.

-R. Baldwin and J.D. Richardson (1972). "Government Purchasing Policies, Other NTBs, and the International Monetary Crisis". in. H. English and K. Hay, eds. *Obstacles to Trade in the Pacific Area*. Ottawa: Carleton School of International Affairs, pp. ?

-T. Lowinger (1976). "Discrimination in in Government Procurement of Foreign Goods in the US and Western Europe". *SEJ*; V.42-#?, pp. 451-460.

b. Mostly Theoretical, Full Information

-R. Baldwin (1970). "Restrictions on Governmental Expenditures". Chapter 3 in, R. Baldwin, *Nontariff Distortions of International Trade*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 58-83.

-B. Hindley (1978). “The Economics of an Accord on Public Procurement Policies”. *World Economy*; V.1-#?, pp. 279-288.

-S. Joson (1979). “Implications of the Government Procurement Policy for Structureal Change”. in C. Aislabie and C. Tisdell, eds. *the Economics of Structural Change and Adjustment*. Newcastle: University of Newcastle Press, pp. 377-397.

-M. Herander (1982). "The Impact of Government Price Discrimination and Its Equivalence with the Tariff". *WA*; V.118-#3, pp. 525-544.

-M. Herander (1986). "Discriminatory Government Procurement with a Content Requirement: Its Protective Effects and Welfare Costs". *AEJ*; V.14-#1, pp. 20

-S. Joson (1986). “Substitutability of `Buy local` Policies for Tariff Protection in Small Economies”. *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.8-#2, pp. 223-239.

-P.G. Warr and B. Parmenter (1986). "Protection Through Government Procurement". in R. Snape, ed. *Issues in World Trade Policy: GATT at the Crossroads*. London: Macmillan, pp. 175-190.

-J. Finsinger (1988). "Non-Competitive and Protectionist Government Purchasing Behavior". *EER*; V.32-#?, pp. 69-80.

-K. Miyagiwa (1991). "Oligopoly and Discriminatory Government Procurement Policy". *AER*; V.81-#5, pp. 1319-1328.

c. Mostly Theoretical, Asymmetric Information

-R.P. McAfee and J. McMillan (1989). "Government Procurement and International Trade". *JIE*; V.26-#?, pp. 291-308.

-I.G. Kim (1994). "Price-preference vs. Tariff Policies in Government Procurement Auctions". *EcLets*; V.45-#?, pp. 217-222.f

-F. Branco (1994). "Favoring Domestic Firms in Procurement Contracts". *JIE*; V.37-#1/2, pp. 65-80.

-R. Myerson (1981). "Optimal Auction Design". *Mathematics of Operations Research*; V.6-#1, pp. 619-632.

-J. Riley and W. Samuelson (1981). "Optimal Auctions". *AER*; V.71-#?, pp. 381-392.

-R.P. McAfee and J. McMillan (1987). "Auctions and Bidding". *JEL*; V.35-#?, pp. 699-738.

-P. Milgrom (1985). "The Economics of Competitive Bidding: A Selective Survey". in L. Hurwicz, *et al*., eds. *Social Goals and Social Organization*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 261-289.

-P. Milgrom (1987). "Auctions". in T. Bewley, ed. *Advances in Economic Theory*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 1-32

14. **State Trading and Marketing Boards**

-J. Viner (1944). "International Relations Between State-Controlled National Economies". AER; V.34-#?, pp. 315-329.

-J. Markusen (1984). "The Welfare and Allocative Effects of Export Taxes versus Marketing Boards". JDevE; V.14-#1, pp. 19-36.

-M. Thursby (1988). "Strategic Models, Market Structure, and State Trading: An Application to Agriculture". in R. Baldwin ed. Trade Policy Issues and Empirical Analysis. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 79-107.

-K. Krishna and M. Thursby (1992). "Optimal Policies and Marketing Board Objectives". JDevE; V.38-#1, pp. 1-15.

-C.P. Timmer and W. Falcon (1975). "The Political Economy of Rice Production and Trade in Asia". in L.G. Reynolds, ed. Agriculture in Development Theory. New Haven: Yale University Press.

-S. Hoos, ed. (1979). Agricultural Marketing Boards: An International Perspective. Cambridge: Ballinger.

-M. Kostecki, ed. (1982). State Trading in International Markets. New York: St. Martins.

-J. Abbott (1987). Agricultural Marketing Enterprises. Cambridge: CUP.

15. **Offshore Assembly Provision**

-J.M. Finger (1975). "Tariff Provisions for Offshore Assembly and the Exports of Developing Countries". EJ; V.85-#?, pp. 365-371.

-J.M. Finger (1976). "Trade and Domestic Effects of the Offshore Assembly Provision in the US Tariff". AER; V.66-#?, pp. 598-611.

-J.M. Finger (1977). "Offshore Assembly Provisions in the West German and Netherlands Tariffs: Trade and Domestic Effects". WA; V.113-#2, pp. 238-249.

-G. Grossman (1982). "Offshore Assembly Provisions and the Structure of Protection". JIE; V.12-#?, pp. 301-312.

-D. Appleyard and A.J. Field (1981). "Input Aggregation and the US Tariff Structure". WA; V.117-#4, pp. 717-726.

-D. Appleyard and A.J. Field (1982). "The Effects of the Offshore Assembly Provisions on the US Tariff Structure". Journal of Economic Studies; V.9-#1, pp. 3-18.

-D. Appleyard, A.J. Field and E. Tower (1985). "Further Analysis of the Effects of Offshore Assembly Provisions on the US Tariff Structure". Journal of Economic Studies; V.12-#4, pp. 62-65.

-R. Boltuck, J. Méndez, T. Murray and D. Rousslang (1990). "The Trade Effects of Repealing the US Offshore Assembly Provision". WA; V.126-#?, pp. 709-721.

-J. Méndez, T. Murray and D. Rousslang (1991). "US-Mexico Employment Effects of Repealing the US Offshore Assembly Provision". Applied Economics; V.23-#?, pp. 533-566.

-J. Mendez (1993). "The Welfare Effects of Repealing the US Offshore Assembly Provision". JIE; V.34-#1/2, pp. 1-22.

E. **Evaluating the Costs of Protection**

1. **Patterns of Protection**

-B. Balassa and C. Balassa (1984). "Industrial Protection in Developed Countries". *World Economy*; V.7-#2, pp. 197-196.

-A. Deardorff and R. Stern (1985). "The Structure of Tariff Protection: Effects of Foreign Tariffs and Existing NTBs". *REStat*; V.47-#4, pp. 539-548.

-J. Nogués, A. Olechowski and L.A. Winters (1986). "The Extent of Nontariff Barriers to Industrial Country Imports". *WBER*; V.1-#1, pp. 181-199.

-S. Laird and A. Yeats (1990). "Trends in Nontariff Barriers of Developed Countries, 1966-1986". *WA*; V.126-#2, pp. 299-326.

-M. Honma and Y. Hayami (1986). "Structure of Agricultural Protection in Industrial Countries". *JIE*; V.20-#?, pp. 115-129.

-M. Daly, E. Lizano, and A. Silvy (2000). “Recent Trends in Tariff and Nontariff Barriers to Trade in the United States”. *WA*; V.136-#4, pp. 724-752.

2. **Partial Equilibrium Welfare Analysis**

a. Consumer and Producer Surplus in Welfare Analysis

-A. Harberger (1971). "Three Basic Postulates for Applied Welfare Analysis: An Interpretive Essay". *JEL*; V.9-#?, pp. 785-797.

-J. Currie, J. Murphy and A. Schmitz (1971). "The Concept of Economic Surplus and Its Use in Economic Analysis". *EJ*; V.81-#324, pp. 741-799.

-E. Silberberg (1972). "Duality and the Many Consumer's Surpluses". *AER*; V.62-#5, pp. 942-952.

-M. Burns (1973). "A Note on the Concept and Measure of Consumer's Surplus". *AER*; V.63-#3, pp. 335-344.

-R. Willig (1976). "Consumer's Surplus without Apology". *AER*; V.66-#4, pp. 589-597.

-A. Dixit and P. Weller (1979). "The Three Consumer's Surpluses". *Eca*; V.46-#?, pp. 125-135.

-J. Hausman (1981). "Exact Consumer's Surplus and Deadweight Loss". *AER*; V.71-#4, pp. 662-676. [Correction by Haveman/Gabay/Andreoni, V.77-#3, pp. 494-495]

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1976). "The Scope of Consumer's Surplus Arguments". in A. Tang, *et al.* eds. *Evolution, Welfare and Time in Economics*. Lexington: DC Heath, pp. 69-123.

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1980). "Compensating Variation, Consumer's Surplus and Welfare". *AER*; V.70-#?, pp. 933-949.

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1990). "Acceptable Indicators of Welfare Change, Consumer's Surplus Analysis and the Gorman Polar Form". in J. Chipman, *et al.* eds. *Preferences, Uncertainty and Optimality*. Boulder: Westview, pp. 68-120.

-J. Chipman and J. Moore (1992). "Compensating Variation as a Measure of Welfare Change". in W. Neuefeind and R. Riezman, eds. *Economic Theory and International Trade*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, pp. 93-128.

-R. Boadway (1974). “The Welfare Foundations of Cost-Benefit Analysis”. *EJ*; V.84-#?, pp. 926-939.

-B. Smith and F. Stephen (1975). “The Welfare Foundations of Cost-Benefit Analysis”. *EJ*; V.85-#?, pp. 902-905.

-E. Foster (1976). “The Welfare Foundations of Cost-Benefit Analysis--Comment”. *EJ*; V.86-#?, pp. 353-358.

-J. Ruiz-Castillo (1987). “Potential Welfare and the Sum of Individual Compensating or Equivalent Variations”. *JET*; V.41-#1, pp. 34-35.

-C. Blackorby and D. Donaldson (1985). “Consumers’ Surpluses and Consistent Cost-Benefit Tests”. *Social Choice and Welfare*; V.1-#?, pp. 251-262.

-Giovanni Facchini, Peter J. Hammond, Hiroyuki Nakata (2001). “Spurious deadweight gains”. *Economics Letters*; V.72-#1, pp. 33-37.

b. Welfare Analysis of Intermediate Goods

-R. Schmalensee (1971). "Consumer's Surplus and Producer's Goods". *AER*; V.61-#4, pp. 682-687.

-D. Wisecarver (1974). "The Social Costs of Input-Market Distortions". *AER*; V.64-#3, pp. 359-372.

-J. Anderson (1976). "The Social Cost of Input Distortions: A Comment and a Generalization". *AER*; V.66-#1, pp. 235-238.

-R. Schmalensee (1976). "Another Look at the Social Valuation of Input Price Changes". *AER*; V.66-#1, pp. 239-243.

-S. Jacobsen (1979). "On the Equivalence of Input and Output Market Marshallian Surplus Measures". *AER*; V.69-#3, pp. 423-428.

-D. Carlton (1979). "Valuing Market Benefits and Costs in Related Output and Input Markets". *AER*; V.69-#4, pp. 688-696.

-R. Just and D. Hueth (1979). "Welfare Measures in a Multimarket Framework". *AER*; V.69-#5, pp. 947-954.

-H. Quirmbach (1984). "Input Market Surplus: The Case of Imperfect Competition". *EcLets*; V.16-#?, pp. 357-362.

3. **Partial-Equilibrium Methodology for Cost of Protection**

a. General Approaches

-B.N. Jeon and G. von Furstenberg (1986). "Techniques for Measuring the Welfare Effects of Protection: Appraising the Choices". *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.8-#2, pp. 273-303.

-W.M. Corden (1957). "The Calculation of the Cost of Protection". *EcRec*; V.33-#?, pp. 29-51.

-H.G. Johnson (1960). "The Cost of Protection and the Scientific Tariff". *JPE*; V.68-#4, pp. 327-345.

-E. Mishan (1968). "Appended Note" to "What is Producers' Surplus". *AER*; V.58-#5, pp. 1280-1282.

-M. Krauss and D. Winch (1971). "Mishan on the Gains from Trade: Comment". *AER*; V.61-#1, pp. 199-200. [Reply pp. 202-207.]

-J. Anderson (1974). "A Note on Welfare Surpluses and Gains from Trade in General Equilibrium". *AER*; V.64-#4, pp. 758-762.

-E. Helpman (1978). "The Exact Measurement of Welfare Losses Which Result from Trade Taxes". *IER*; V.19-#, pp. 157-163.

-G.W. McKenzie (1985). "A Problem in Measuring the Cost of Protection". *MS*; V.53-#1, pp. 45-54.

-R. Just and D. Hueth (1979). "Welfare Measures in an Multimarket Framework". *AER*; V.69-#5, pp. 947-954.

-D. Rousslang and J. Suomela (1985). *Calculating the Consumer and Net Welfare Costs to the US of Import Relief*. Washington, D.C.: US-ITC.

-D. Rousslang and P. Young (1984). "Calculating the Short-Run Welfare Effects of a Tariff Reduction When Wages are Rigid". *CJE*; V.17-#1, pp. 39-47.

-D. Rousslang (1987). "The Opportunity Cost of Import Tariffs". *Kyklos*; V.40-#1, pp. 88-102.

-D. Rousslang and J. Suomela (1988). "Calculating the Welfare Costs of Import Restrictions in the Imperfect Substitutes Model". *Applied Economics*; V.20-#?, pp. 691-700.

-M. Jones (1993). "The Geometry of Protectionism in the Imperfect Substitutes Model: A Reminder". *SEJ*; V.60-#?, pp. 235-238.

-D. Rousslang (1991). "Welfare Cost of Import Restraints in the Presence of Domestic Taxes". *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.13-#3, pp. 459-465.

b. Applications

-W.M. Corden (1975). "The Costs and Consequences of Protection: A Survey of Empirical Work". in P. Kenen, ed. *International Trade and Finance.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 51-91.

-G. Basevi (1968). "The Restrictive Effect of the US Tariff and its Welfare Value". *AER*; V.58-#?, pp. 841-852.

-F. Walker (19??). "The Restrictive Effect of the US Tariff: Comment". *AER*; V.?-#?, pp. 963-966.

-S.P. Magee (1971). "The Welfare Effects of Restrictions on US Trade". *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*; V.3-#?, pp. 65-108.

-M. Morkre and D. Tarr (1980). *Effects of Restrictions on US Imports: Five Case Studies and Theory*. Washington, D.C.: FTC.

-D. Tarr and M. Morkre (1984). *Aggregate Costs to the US of Tariffs and Quotas on Imports*. Washington, D.C.: FTC.

-W. Dobson (1985). "The Consumer Cost of US Trade Restraints". *FRBNY Quarterly Review*; Summer, pp. 1-12.

-A. Denzau (1987). "How Import Restraints Reduce Employment". St. Louis: Center for the Study of American Business.

-OECD (1985). *Costs and Benefits of Protection.* Paris: OECD.

-G. Sampson and R. Snape (1980). "Effects of the EEC's Variable Import Levies". *JPE*; V.88-#5, pp. 1026-1040.

-C. Hamilton (1981). "A New Approach to Estimation of the Effects of Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade: An Application to the Swedish Textile and Clothing Industry". *WA*; V.117-#2, pp. 298-324.

-D. Tarr (1987). "Effects of Restraining Steel Exports from the Republic of Korea and Other Countries to the United States and the European Economic Community". *WBER*; V.1-#3, pp. 397-418.

4. **General Equilibrium Measures of Cost of Protection**

-J. Anderson (1994). "The Theory of Protection". in D. Greenaway and L.A. Winters, eds. *Surveys in International Trade*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 107-138..

-W.E. Diewert (1983). "The Measurement of Waste within the Production Sector of an Open Economy". *ScanJE*; V.85-#2, pp. 159-179.

-W.E. Diewert (1984). "The Measurement of Deadweight Loss in an Open Economy". *Eca*; V.51-#1, pp. 23-42.

-W.E. Diewert (1985). "A Dynamic Approach to the Measurement of Waste in an Open Economy". *JIE*; V.19-#?, pp. 213-240.

-A. Turunen-Red (1990). "A Note on the Measurement of Production Gain Due to a Tariff Reform in a Small Open Economy". *SEJ*; V.57-#2, pp. 528-532.

-R. Clarete and J. Whalley (1987). "Comparing the Marginal Welfare Costs of Commodity and

Trade Taxes". *JPubE*; V33-#?, pp. 357-362.

-P.J. Lloyd and A. Schweinberger (1988). "Distortions, True Trade Price and Quantity Indices, and Welfare". *ScanJE*; V.92-#4, pp. 541-557.

-E. Grinols and K.Y. Wong (1991). "An Exact Measure of Welfare Change". *CJE*; V.24-#2, pp. 428-449.

-J. Anderson and J.P. Neary (1990). "The Coefficient of Trade Utilitzation: Back to the Baldwin Envelope". in R. Jones and A. Krueger, eds. *The Political Economy of International Trade*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 48-72.

-J. Anderson (1991). "The Coefficient of Trade Utilization: The Cheese Case". in R. Baldwin, ed. *Empirical Studies of Commerical Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 221-241.

-J. Anderson and J.P. Neary (1994). "Measuring the Restrictiveness of Trade Policy". *WBER*, V.8-#2, pp. 151-169.

-J. Anderson and J.P. Neary (1994). "The Trade Restrictiveness of the Multi-Fibre Arrangement". *WBER*; V.8-#2, pp. 171-189.

-J. Anderson, G. Bannister and J.P. Neary (1995). “Domestic Distortions and International Trade”. *IER*; V.36-#1, pp. 139-157.

-J. Anderson (1995). “Tariff Index Theory”. *RIE*; V.3-#2, pp. 156-173.

-J. Anderson and J.P. Neary (1996). “A New Approach to Evaluating Trade Policy”. *REStud*; V.63-#1, pp. 107-125.

-K. O’Rourke (1997). “Measuring Protection: A Cautionary Tale”. *JDevE*; V.53-#?, pp. 169-183.

-J. Anderson (1998). “Trade Restrictiveness Benchmarks”. *EJ*; V.108-#449, pp. 1111-1125.

-J. Anderson (1998). “The Uruguay Round and Welfare in Some Distorted Agricultural Economies”. *JDevE*; V.56-#?, pp. 393-410.

5. **Econometric Approaches to Evaluation of the Magnitude and Cost of Protection**

a. Openness, Protection and Trade Flows in General

(1) HOV Based Analyses

-E. Leamer (1987). "Cross Section Estimation of the Effects of Trade Barriers". in R. Feenstra, ed. *Empirical Methods for International Trade*. Cambridge: MIT Press. pp. 52-82.

-E. Leamer (1988). "Measures of Openness". in R. Baldwin, ed. *Trade Policy Issues and Empirical Analysis*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 147-204.

-E. Leamer (1990). "The Structure and Effects of Tariff and Nontariff Barriers in 1983". in R. Jones and A. Krueger, eds. *The Political Economy of International Trade*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 224-260.

-E. Leamer (1990). "Latin America as a Target of Trade Barriers Erected By the Major Developed Countries in 1983". *JDevE*; V.32-#?, pp. 337-368.

-S. Edwards (1992). “Trade Orientation, Distortions and Growth in Developing Countries”. *JDevE*; V.39-#1, pp. 31-57.

-H. Wolff (1993). “Trade Orientation: Measurement and Consequences”. *Estudios de Economía*; V.20-#3, pp. 51-86.

-L. Pritchett (1996). “Measuring Outward Orientation in LDCs: Can It Be Done?”. *JDevE*; V.49-#?, pp. 307-335.

-R. López (1995). “Synergy and Investment Efficiency Effects of Trade and Labor Market Distortions”. *EER*; V.39-#7, pp. 1321-1344.

(2) Monopolistic Competition and Gravity Models

-J. Brocker and H. Rohweder (1990). “Barriers to International Trade: Methods of Measurement and Empirical Evidence”. *Annals of Regional Science*; V.24-#4, pp. 289-305.

-H. Wall (1999). “Using the Gravity Model to Estimate the Costs of Protection”. *Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Review*; January/February, pp. 33-40.

-J. Harrigan (1993). “OECD Imports and Trade Barriers in 1983". *JIE*; V.35-#1/2, pp. 91-111.

-J. Harrigan (1996). “Openness to trade in Manufactures in the OECD”. *JIE*; V.40-#1/2, pp. 23-39.

-V. Oguledo and C. MacPhee (1994). “Gravity Model: A Reformulation and an Application to Discriminatory Trade Arrangements”. *Applied Economics*; V.26-#2, pp. 107-120.

-R. Shelburne (1987). “A Ratio Test of Trade Intensity and Per-capita-Income Similarity”. *WA*; V.123-#3, pp. 474-487.

-J. Frankel (1993). “Is Japan Creating a Yen Bloc in East Asia and the Pacific?”. In J. Frankel and M. Kahler, eds. *Regionalism and Rivalry: Japan and the US in Pacific Asia*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 53-85.

-J. Frankel, E. Stein, and S. Wei (1995). “Trading Blocs and the Americas: The Natural, the Unnatural, and the Super-Natural”. *JDevE*; V.47-#?, pp. 61-95.

-J. Frankel, E. Stein, and S. Wei (1996). “Continental Trading Blocs: Are they Natural or Supernatural?”. in J. Frankel, ed. *The Regionalization of the World Economy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 91-113.

-J.J. Polak (1996). “Is APEC a Natural Regional Trading Bloc? A Critique of the ‘Gravity Model’ of International Trade”. *World Economy*; V.19-#5, pp. 533-543.

-G. Biessen (1991). “Is the Impact of Central Planning on the Level of Foreign Trade Really Negative?”. *Journal of Comparative Economics*; V.15-#1, pp. 22-44.

-C. Montenegro and R. Soto (1996). “How Distorted Is Cuba's Trade? Evidence and Predictions from a Gravity Model”. *Journal of International Trade and Economic Development*; V.5-#1, pp. 45-70.

-T. Bayoumi and B. Eichengreen (1997). “Is Regionalism Simply a Diversion? Evidence from the Evolution of the EC and EFTA”. in T. Ito and A.O. Krueger, eds. *Regionalism versus Multilateral Trade Arrangements*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 141-164.

-S. Dhar and A. Panagariya (1999). “Is East Asia Less Open than North America and the EEC? No”. in J. Piggott and A. Woodland, eds. *International Trade Policy and the Pacific Rim*. London: Macmillan, pp. 105-123

-D. Coe and A. Hoffmaister (1999). “North-South Trade: Is Africa Unusual?”. *Journal of African Economies*; V.8-#2, pp. 228-256.

-N. Tamirisa (1999). “Exchange and Capital Controls as Barriers to Trade”. *IMFSP*; V.46-#1, pp. 69-88.

-H. Wolf (2000). “Intranational Home Bias in Trade”. *REStat*; V.82-#4, pp. 555-563.

b. Is Japan an Outlier?

-G. Saxonhouse and R. Stern (1988). “An Analytical Survey of Formal and Informal Barriers to International Trade and Investment in the US, Canada, and Japan”. in R. Stern, ed. *US-Canadian Trade and Investment Relations with Japan*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp.

-G. Saxonhouse (1983). “The Micro- and Macroeconomics of Foreign Sales to Japan”. in W. Cline, ed. *Trade Policy for the 1980s*. Washington, DC: IIE, pp. 259-304.

-G. Saxonhouse (1986). “What’s Wrong with Japanese Trade Structure?”. *Pacific Economic Papers*; V.137, pp. 1-36.

-R. Lawrence (1987). “Imports in Japan: Closed Markets or Minds?”. *BPEA*; V.1987-#2, pp. 517-554.

-G. Saxonhouse (1989). “Product Differentiation, Economies of Scale and Access to the Japanese Market”. in R. Feenstra, ed. *Trade Policies for International Competitiveness*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 145-174.

-K. Takeuchi (1989). “Does Japan Import Less than It Should? A Review of the Econometric Literature”. *Asian Economic Journal*; V.3-#2, pp. 138-170.

-G. Saxonhouse (1993). “Japanese Economic Growth and Trade Relations: Japanese Performance in Long-term Perspective”. in T. Ito and A. Krueger, eds. *Trade and Protectionism*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 149-179.

-G. Saxonhouse (1993). “What DoesJapanese Trade Structure Tell Us About Japanese Trade Policy”. *JEcPersective*; V.7-#3, pp. 21-43.

-R. Lawrence (1993). “Japan’s Different Trade Regime: An Analysis with Particular Reference to *Keiretsu*”. *JEcPersective*; V.7-#3, pp. 3-19.

-M. Noland (1993). “Protectionism in Japan”. *Open Economies Review*, V.4-#?, pp. 67-81.

-M. Noland (1993). “The Impact of Industrial Policy on Japan’s Trade Specialization”. *REStat*; V.75-#2, pp. 48.

-M. Noland (1997). “Public Policy, Private Preferences, and the Japanese Trade Pattern”. *REStat*; V.79-#2, pp. 259-266.

-M. Noland (1988). “The Determinants of International Specialization in Manufactured Goods, 1965-1980”. *Economic Studies Quarterly*; V.39-#3, pp. 216-32.

c. Capital Market Event Study Methods

-J. Hartigan, P. Perry and S. Kamma (1986). "The Value of Administered Protection: A Capital Market Approach". *REStat*; V.68-#4, pp. 610-617.

-J. Hartigan, S. Kamma and P. Perry (1989). "The Injury Determination Category and the Value of Relief from Dumping". *REStat*; V.?-#1, pp. 183-186.

-J. Hartigan, S. Kamma and P. Perry (1990). "Bifurcated vs. Single Injury Determination in USITC Antidumping Investigations". *JIEI;* V.5-#1, pp. 47-63.

-S. Lenway and K. Rehbein (1989). "Rent Seekers in the U.S. International Trade Commission Escape Clause Investigations". *International Trade Journal*; V.4-#2, pp. 119-142.

-Lenway, Stafanie, Kathleen Rehbein, and Laura Starks (1990). "The Impact of Protectionism on Firm Wealth: The Experience of the Steel Industry". *Southern Economic Journal*; V.56-#4, pp. 1079-1093.

-S. Lenway and D. Schuler (1991) "The Determinants of Corporate Political Involvement in Trade Protection: The Case of the Steel Industry". In R. Baldwin, ed. *Empirical Studies of Commercial Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 75-105.

-K. Rehbein and S. Lenway (1993). "Industry Structure or Managerial Discretion: The Determinants of Industry Political Success in the U.S. International Trade Commission's Escape Clause Investigations". In J. Post, ed. *Research in corporate social performance and policy*. Volume 14. Greenwich, Conn: JAI press, pp. 3-18.

-K. Rehbein and L. Starks (1995). "Changes in US Trade Policies: The Wealth Effecs on Japanese Steel Firms". *Japan and the World Economy*; v.7-#3, pp. 309-327.

-John Hughes, Stefanie Lenway, and Judy Rayburn (1997). "Stock Price Effects of U.S. Trade Policy Responses to Japanese Trading Practices in Semi-conductors". *Canadian Journal of Economics*; V.30-#4, pp. 922-942.

-Stefanie Lenway, Randall Morck, and Bernard Yeung (1998). "The Effect of Protectionism in the American Steel Industry: An Empirical Analysis". In Joanne Oxley and Bernard Yeung, eds. *Structural change, industrial location and competitiveness*. Globalization of the World Economy, vol. 3. Northampton, Mass.: Elgar, pp. 513-42.

-M. Melvin and Q. Sun (1997) "U.S. protectionist policy and stock prices of U.S. import-competing and Korean and Taiwanese export-oriented firms". *Pacific-Basin Finance Journal*, V.5-#1, pp. 1-23.

-Thompson, Aileen (1994). "Trade Liberalization, Comparative Advantage, and Scale Economies: Stock Market Evidence from Canada". *Journal of International Economics*; V.37-#1/2, pp. 1-27.

-Abraham, Filip and Aileen Thompson (1997). "Stock Market Evaluations of a European Monetary Union". Keith Maskus, et al., eds. *Quiet pioneering: Robert M. Stern and his international economic legacy*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 283-312.

-Mutti, John, Rachelle Sampson, and Bernard Yeung (2000). "The Effects of the Uruguay Round: Empirical Evidence from U.S. Industry". *Contemporary Economic Policy*; V.18-#1, pp. 59-69.

6. **Applied GE (AGE) Analysis of Trade and Protection**

a. Basic Techniques and Issues in AGE Trade Modeling

-P. Kehoe and T. Kehoe (1994). “A Primer on Static Applied General Equilibrium Models”. *Federal Reserve Bank of Minnesota Quarterly Review*; V.18-#2, pp. 2-16.

-K. Dervis, J. deMelo and S. Robinson (1982). *General Equilibrium Models for Development Policy*. Cambridge: CUP.

-J. Shoven and J. Whalley (1984). "Applied General-Equilibrium Models of Taxation and International Trade". *Journal of Economic Literature*; V.22-#3, pp. 1007-1051.

-J. Shoven and J. Whalley (1992). *Applying General Equilibrium*. Cambridge: CUP.

-J. Francois and K. Reinert, eds. (1997). *Applied Models for Trade Policy Analysis: A Handbook*. Cambridge: CUP.

-V. Ginsburgh and M. Keyzer (1997). *The Structure of Applied General Equilibrium Models*. Cambridge: MIT.

-J. Shoven and J. Whalley (1974). “On the Computation of Competitive Equilibrium on International Markets with Tariffs”. *JIE*; V.4-#?, pp. 341-354.

-A. Mansur and J. Whalley (1982). “A Decomposition Algorithm for General Equilibrium Computation with Application to International Trade”. *Etrica*; V.50-#?, pp. 1547-1557.

-P. Petri (1984). *Modeling Japanese-American Trade*. Boston: Harvard University Press.

-H. Scarf and J. Shoven, eds. (1984) *Applied General Equilibrium Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP.

-J. Piggott and J. Whalley, eds. (1986). *New Developments in Applied General Equilibrium Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP.

-A. Deardorff and R. Stern (1986). *The Michigan Model of World Production and Trade*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

b. Macro Closure Rules in AGE Modeling

-J. Rattso (1982). “Different Macroclosures of the Original Johansen Model and Their Impact on Policy Evaluation”. *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.4-#1, pp. 85-97.

-L. Taylor and F. Lysy (1979). “Vanishing Income Redistributions: Keynesian Clues About Model Surprises in the Short-run”. *JDevE*; V.6-#1, pp. 11-29.

-C. Lluch (1979). “Models of Employment and Income Distribution”. *JDevE*; V.6-#1, pp. 31-45.

-C. Bell (1979). “The Behavior of a Dual Economy under Different Closing Rules”. *JDevE*; V.6-#1, pp. 47-72.

-F. Bourgignon, G. Michel and D. Miqueu (1983). “Short-run Rigidities and Long-run Adjustments in a General Equilibrium Model of Income Distribution and Development”. *JDevE*; V.13-#1, pp. 21-43.

-J. Whalley and B. Yeung (1984). “External Sector ‘Closing Rules’ in AGE Models”. *JIE*; V.16-#?, pp. 123-138.

-M. Dewatripont and G. Michel (1987). "On Closure Rules, Homogeneity and Dynamics in AGE Models". *JDevE*; V.26-#1, pp. 65-76.

-M. Kilkenny and S. Robinson (1990). "CGE Analysis of Agricultural Liberalization: Factor Mobility and Macro Closure". *Journal of Policy Modelling*, V.12-#?, pp. 527-576.

c. Market Structure Issues in AGE Analysis

(1) Factor-Market Distortions

-J. DeMelo (1977). "Distoritions in the Factor Market: Some General Equilibrium Estimates". *REStat*; V.59-#?, pp. 398-405.

-J.K. Kwon and H. Paik (1995). "Factor Price Distortions, Resource Allocation, and Growth: A CGE Analysis". *REStat*; V.?-#4, pp. 664-676

(2) Product Differentiation and the Armington Assumption

-P. Armington (1969). "A Theory of Demand for Products Differentiated by Place of Production". *IMFSP*; V.16-#?, pp. 159-178.

-J. DeMelo and S. Robinson (1981). "Trade Policy and Resource Allocation in the Presence of Product Differentiation". *REStat*; V.63-#?, pp. 169-177.

-J. DeMelo and S. Robinson (1985). "Product Differentiation and Trade Dependence of the Domestic Price System in Computable General Equilibrium Trade Models". In T. Peeters, et al. Eds. *International Trade and Exchange Rates in the Late Eighties*. Amsterdam: Editions de l'Université de Bruxelles, pp. 93-107.

-D. Brown (1987). "Tariffs, Terms of Trade, and National Product Differentiation". *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.9-#3, pp. 503-526.

-C. Shiells and K. Reinert (1993). "Armington Models and Terms of Trade Effects: Some Econometric Evidence for North America". *CJE*; V.26-#2, pp. 299-316.

(3) Imperfect Competition in AGE Models

-T. Hazeldine (1980). "Testing Two Models of Pricing and Protection with Canads/US Data". *Journal of Industrial Economics*; V.?-#?, pp. 145-154.

-R. Harris (1984). "AGE Analysis of Small Open Economies with Scale Economies and Imperfect Competition". *AER*; V.74-#5, pp. 1016-1032.

-D. Cox and R. Harris (1985). "Trade Liberalization and Industrial Organization: Some Estimates for Canada". *JPE*; V.93-#?, pp. 115-145.

-D. Brown (1989). "Market Structure, The Exchange Rate, and Pricing Behavior By Firms: Some Evidence from CGE Trade Models". *WA*; V.125-#3, pp. 441-462.

-T. Hazeldine (1990). "Why do the Free Trade Gain Numbers Differ So Much? The Role of Industrial Organization in General Equilibrium". *CJE*; V.23-#4, pp. 791-806.

-V. Norman (1990). "Assessing Trade and Welfare Effects of Trade Liberalization: A Comparison of Alternative Approaches to CGE Modelling with Imperfect Competition". *EER*; V.34-#?, pp. 725-751.

-T. Nguyen and R. Wigle (1991). “Three Variants of the the Whalley Model of Global Trade”. *Empirical Economics*; V.16-#1, pp. 121-137.

-T. Nguyen and R. Wigle (1992). “Trade Liberalization with Imperfect Competition: The Large and the Small of It”. *EER*; V.36-#1, pp. 17-35.

-J. Mercenier (1995). “Nonuniqueness of Solutions in AGE Models with Scale Economies and Imperfect Competition”. *Economic Theory*; V.6-#?, pp. 161-177.

-D. Rodrik (1988). “Imperfect Competition, Scale Economies and Trade Policy in Developing Countries”. in R. Baldwin, ed. *Trade Policy Issues and Empirical Analysis*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 109-137.

-S. Devarajan and D. Rodrik (1989). “Trade Liberalization in Developing Countries: Do Imperfect Competition and Scale Economies Matter?”. *AER*; V.79-#2, pp. 283-287.

-J. DeMelo and D. Roland-Holst (1990). “An Evaluation of Neutral Trade Policy Incentives under Increasing Returns to Scale”. In J. de Melo and A. Sapir, eds. *Trade Theory and Economic Reform: North, South and East*. Oxford: Blackwell.

-J. deMelo and D. Roland-Holst (1991). “Industrial Organization and Trade Liberalization: Evidence From Korea”. in R. Baldwin, ed. *Empirical Studies of Commercial Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 287-306.

-T. Condon and J. deMelo (1991). “Industrial Organization Implications of QR Trade Regimes: Evidence and Welfare Costs”. *Empirical Economics*; V.16-#1, pp. 139-153.

-H. Gunsakera and R. Tyers (1991). “Imperfect Competition and Returns to Scale in a Newly Industrializing Economy: A General Equilibrium Analysis of Korean Trade Policy”. *JDevE*; V.?-#?, pp.

-T. Hertel (1994). “The `Procompetitive` Effects of Trade Policy Reform in a Small, Open Economy”. *JIE*; V.36-#3/4, pp. 391-411.

-F. Lopez-de-Silanes, J. Markusen, and T. Rutherford (1994). “Complementarity and Increasing Returns in Intermediate Inputs”. *JDevE*; V.45-#?, pp. 101-119.

-F. Lopez-de-Silanes, J. Markusen and T. Rutherford (1994). “The Auto Industry and the North American Free Trade Agreement”. In J. Francois and C. Shiells, eds. *Modeling Trade Policy: AGE Assessments of North American Free Trade*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 223-255

-J. Markusen, T. Rutherford and L. Hunter (1995). “Trade Liberalization in a Multinational Dominated Industry”. *JIE*; V.38-#1/2, pp. 95-117.

-J. Markusen and T. Rutherford (1994). “Discrete Plant-Location Decisions in an AGE Model of Trade Liberalization”. *WA*; V.?-#?, pp. 133-150.

d. AGE Analysis of Protection

-J. Hartigan (1981). "The US Tariff and Comparative Advantage: A Survey of Method". *WA*; V.117-#1, pp. 65-108.

-J. De Melo (1988). “Computable General Equilibrium Models for Trade Policy Analysis in Developing Countries: A Survey”. *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.10-#4, pp. 469-503.

-S. Devarajan, J. Lewis and S. Robinson (1990). "Policy Lessons from Trade-focused, Two-Sector Models". *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.12-#4, pp. 625-657.

-R. Boadway and J. Treddenick (1978). "A General Equilibrium Computation of the Effects of the Canadian Tariff Structure". *CJE*; V.11-#3, pp. 424-446.

-R. Harris and D. Cox (1984). *Trade, Industrial Policy and Canadian Manufacturing*. Toronto: Ontario Economic Council.

-B. Hamilton and J. Whalley (1983). "Optimal Tariff Calculations in Alternative Trade Models and Some Possible Implications for Current World Trading Arrangements". *JIE*; V.15-#?, pp. 323-348.

-J. Markusen and R. Wigle (1989). "Nash Equilibrium Tariffs for the US and Canada: The Roles of Country Size, Scale Economies, and Capital Mobility". *JPE*; V.368-386.

-G. Harrison, E. Ruström and R. Wigle (1989). "The Costs of Agricultural Trade Wars". In A. Stoeckel, D. Vincent and S. Cuthbertson, eds. *Macroeconomic Consequences of Farm Price Support Policies*. Durham: Duke University Press.

-R. Jones, T. Nguyen, and J. Whalley (1990). "Computation of World General Equilibrium under Bilateral Quotas and an Application to the Analysis of Textile Trade Restrictions". *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.12-#3, pp. 511-526.

-H. Arce and K. Reinert (1994). "Aggregation and the Welfare Analysis of US Tariffs". *Journal of Economic Studies*; V.21-#6, pp. 26-30.

-J. Francois, H. Arce, K. Reinert, and J. Flynn (1996). "Commercial Policy and the Domestic Carrying Trade". *CJE*; V.29-#1, pp. 181-197.

-D. Tarr (1989). *A General Equilibrium Analysis of the Welfare and Employment Effects of US Quotas in Textiles, Autos and Steel*. Washington, D.C.: Federal Trade Commission.

-J. De Melo and D. Tarr (1993). *A General Equilibrium Analysis of US Foreign Trade Policy*. Cambridge: MIT.

e. AGE Analysis of Liberalization

(1) Multilateral Liberalization

-W. Cline, *et al*. (1978). *Trade Negotiations in the Tokyo Round: A Quantitative Assessment*. Washington, DC: Brookings.

-J. Whalley (1985). *Trade Liberalization Among Major World Trading Areas*. Cambridge:MIT.

-T.N. Srinivasan and J. Whalley, eds. (1986). *General Equilibrium Trade Policy Modelling*. Cambridge: MIT.

-A. Deardorff and R. Stern (1990). *Computational Analysis of Global Trading Arrangements*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

-T. Nguyen, C. Perroni and R. Wigle (1991). "The Value of a Uruguay Round Success". *World Economy*; V.14-#?, pp. 359-374.

-G. Harrison, T. Rutherford, and D. Tarr (1997). "Quantifying the Uruguay Round". *EJ*; V.107-

#444, pp. 1405-1430.

(2) International Integration--Free Trade Areas, etc.

(a) NAFTA

-B. Hamilton and J. Whalley (1985). "Geographically Discriminatory Trade Arrangements". *REStat*; V.67-#3, pp. 446-455.

-D. Cox and R. Harris (1986). "A Quantitative Assessment of the Economic Impact on Canada of Sectoral Free Trade with the US". *CJE*; V.19-#?, pp. 377-394.

-D. Cox and R. Harris (1992). "North American Free Trade and Its Implications for Canada: Results from and CGE Model of North American Trade". *World Economy*; V.15-#1, pp. 31-44.

-D. Cox (1994). "Some AGE Estimates of the Impact of a NAFTA on Canada". In Francois and Shiells, eds, pp. 100-123.

-D. Brown and R. Stern (1987). "A Modeling Perspective". In R. Stern, P. Tresize and J. Whalley, eds. *Perspectives on the US-Candada Free Trade Agreement*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 155-182.

-D. Brown and R. Stern (1989). "Computational Analysis of the US-Canada Free Trade Agreement: The Role of Product Differentiation and Market Structure". In R. Feenstra, ed. *Trade Policies for International Competitiveness*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 217-245.

-D. Brown and R. Stern (1989). "CGE Estimates of Gains from US-Canadian Trade Liberalisation". In D. Greenaway, T. Hyclak and R. Thornton, eds. *Economic Aspects of Regional Trading Arrangements*. New York: NYU Press, pp. 69-108.

-R. Wigle (1988). "General Equilibrium Evaluation of Canada-US Trade Liberalization in a Global Context". *CJE*; V.20-#3, pp. 539-564.

-D. Brown (1992). "The Impact of a North American Free Trade Area: AGE Models". In N. Lustig, B. Bosworth, and R. Lawrence, eds. *North American Free Trade: Assessing the Impact*. Washington, DC: Brookings, pp. 26-68.

-D. Brown, A. Deardorff and R. Stern (1992). "A North American Free Trade Agreement: Analytical Assessment and Computational Issues". *World Economy*; V.15-#1, pp. 11-30.

-D. Brown, A. Deardorff and R. Stern (1992). "North American Integration". *EJ*; V.102-#?, pp. 1507-1518.

-I. Trela and J. Whalley (1994). "Differences between Explicit and *Ad Valorem* Barrier Representations in Analyses of the Effects of North American Integration". *World Economy*; V.?-#?, pp. 31-44.

-H. Sobarzo (1992). "A GE Analysis of the Gains from Trade for the Mexican Economy from a NAFTA". *World Economy*; V.15-#1, pp. 83-100.

-H. Sobarzo (1994). "The Gains for Mexico from a NAFTA--An AGE Assessment". In Francois and Shiells, eds., pp. 83-99.

-R. Boyd, K. Krutilla, and J. McKinney (1993). "The Impact of Tariff Liberalization between the

US and Mexico". *Applied Economics*; V.

-D. Roland-Holst, K. Reinert, and C. Shiells (1994). "A GE Analysis of North American Economic Integration". In Francois and Shiells, eds., pp. 47-82.

-P. Kehoe and T. Kehoe (1994). "Capturing NAFTA's Impact with Applied General Equilibrium Models". *Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis Quarterly Review*; V.18-#1, pp. 17-34.

-C. Shiells, D. Roland-Holst and K. Reinert (1993). "Modeling and North American Free Trade Area: Estimation of Flexible Functional Forms". *WA*; V.129-#1, pp. 55-76.

-J. Francois and C. Shiells, eds. (1994). *Modelling Trade Policy: Applied General Equilibrium Assessments of North American Free Trade*. Cambridge: CUP.

-A. Panagariya and R. Duttagupta (2001). "The 'Gains' from Preferential Trade Liberalization in the CGE Models: Where Do They Come From?". In S. Lahiri, ed. *Regionalism and Globalization: Theory and Practice*. London: Routledge, pp. 39-60.

(b) The European Community

-M. Miller and J. Spencer (1977). "The Static Economic Efficts of the UK Joining the EEC: A General Equilibrium Approach". *REStud*; V.44-#1, pp. 71-93.

-J. Spencer (1985). "The EEC: GE Computations and the Economic Implications of Membership". In J. Piggott and J. Whalley, eds. *New Developments in AGE Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 119-142.

-J. Spencer (1986). "Trade Liberalization through Tariff Cuts and the EEC: A General Equilibirum Evaluation". In T.N. Srinivasan and J. Whalley, eds. (1986). *General Equilibrium Trade Policy Modelling*. Cambridge: MIT, pp. 125-144.

-G. Harrison, T. Rutherford, and I. Wooton (1989). "The Economic Impact of the European Community". *AER*; V.79-2, pp. 288-294.

-G. Harrison, T. Rutherford, and I. Wooton (1991). "An Empirical Database for a General Equilibrium Model of the European Communities". *Empirical Economics*; V.16-#1, pp. 95-120.

-M. Gasiorek, A. Smith and A. Venables (1991). "Completing the Internal Market in the EC: Factor Demands and Comparative Advantage". in L.A. Winters and A. Venables, eds. *European Integration: Trade and Industry*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 9-33.

-M. Gasiorek, A. Smith and A. Venables (1992). "`1992`: Trade and Welfare--A General Equilibrium Model". in L.A. Winters, ed. *Trade Flows and Trade Policy after `1992`*. Cambridge: CUP/CEPR, pp. 35-66.

-V. Norman (1989). "EFTA and the Internal European Market". *Economic Policy*, #9, pp. 424-465.

-J. Haaland and V. Norman (1992). "Global Production Effects of European Integration". in L.A. Winters, ed. *Trade Flows and Trade Policy after `1992`*. Cambridge: CUP/CEPR, pp. 67-91.

-T. Hertel, M. Gehlhar and R. McDougall (1994). "Reforming the European Community's Common Agricultural Policy: Who Stands to Gain?". in A. Deardorff and R. Stern, eds. *Analytical and Negotiating Issues in the Global Trading System*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 139-184.

-G. Harrison, T. Rutherford, and I. Wooton (1995). “Liberalizing Agriculture in the Eurpean Union”. *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.17-#3, pp. 223-255.

-R. Baldwin, J. Francois, and R. Portes (1997). “The Costs and Benefits of Eastern Enlargement: The Impact on the EU and Central Europe”. *Economic Policy*; #24, pp. 127-176.

f. Trade and Migration in AGE Models

-B. Hamilton and J. Whalley (1984). “Efficiency and Distributional Implications of Global Restrictions on Labour Mobility: Calculations and Policy Implications”. *JDevE*; V.14-#?, pp. 61-76.

-J. Hill and J. Méndez (1984). “The Effect of Commercial Policy on International Migration Flows: The Case of the US and Mexico”. *JIE*, V.17-#1/2, pp. 41-53.

-F. Rivera-Batiz (1986). “Modeling the Short-run Economic Effects of Immigration: Some General Equilibrium Simulations”. *Modeling and Simulation*; V.17-Part 1, pp. 215-222.

-R. Hinojosa-Ojeda and S. Robinson (1992). “Labor Issues in a North-American Free Trade Area”. In N. Lustig, B. Bosworth, and R. Lawrence, eds. *Assessing the Impact of North American Free Trade*. Pp. 69-108.

-S. Robinson, M. Burfisher, R. Hinojosa-Ojeda and K. Thierfelder (1993). “Agricultural Policies and Migration in a US Mexico Free Trade Area”. *Journal of Policy Modelling*; V.15-#5/6, pp. 673-701.

-M. Burfisher, S. Robinson and K. Thierfelder (1995). “Wage Changes in a US-Mexico Free Trade Area: Migration versus Stolper-Samuelson Effects”. In J. Francois and C. Shiells, eds. Pp. 195-222.

-S. Levy and S. van Wijnbergen (1994). “Labor Markets, Migration and Welfare: Agriculture in the North-American Free Trade Agreement”. *JDevE*; V.43-#?, pp. 263-278.

-Robert McCleery (1992). “An Intertemporal, Linked, Macroeconomic CGE Model of the US and Mexico, Focusing on Demographic Change and Factor Flows”. In USITC, *Economy-wide Modeling of the Economic Implications of a FTA With Mexico and a NAFTA with Canada and Mexico*. Washington, DC: USITC, pp. 373-441.

-R. Hinojosa Ojeda and R. McCleery (1993). “US-Mexico Interdependence, Social Pacts and Policy Perspectives: A CGE Approach”. In J. Bustamante, C. Reynolds, and R. Hinojosa-Ojeda, eds. *US-Mexico Relations: Labor Market Interdependence*. Stanford: Stanford University Press, pp. 113-154.

-S. Weyerbrock (1995). “Can the European Community Absorb More Immigrants? A General Equilibrium Analysis of the Labor Market and Macroeconomic Effects of East-West Migration in Europe”. *Journal of Policy Modeling*; V.17-#2, pp. 85-120.

-J. Francois and D. Nelson (1999). “Trade Policy and North-South Migration”. in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 323-344.

-D. Roland-Holst (1999). “Labour Markets and Dynamic Comparative Advantage”. in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 367-378.

g. Dynamic AGE Models

-L. Goulder and B. Eichengreen (1989). "Savings Promotion, Investment Promotion and International Competitiveness". In R. Feenstra, ed. *Trade Policies for International Competitivenss*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER, pp. 5-44.

-L. Goulder and B. Eichengreen (1992). "Trade Liberalization in General Equilibrium: Intertemporal and Inter-Industry Effects". *CJE*; V.25-#2, pp. 253-280.

-L. Bovenberg and L. Goulder (1992). "Introducing Intertemporal and Open Economy Features in Applied General Equilibrium Models". In D. Henk, T. Van der Klundert, J. Van Sindern, eds. *Applied General Equilibrium Modeling*. Dordrecht: Kluwer, pp. 47-64.

-C. Keuschnigg and W. Kohler (1994). "Modeling Intertemporal General Equilibrium: An Application to Austrial Commercial Policy". *Empirical Economics*; V.19-#?, pp. 131-164.

-C. Keuschnigg and W. Kohler (1995). "Dynamic Effects of Trade Liberalization: An Intertemporal CGE Approach". *RIE*; V.3-#1, pp. 20-35.

-C. Ryan (1992). "The Integration of Financial Services and Economic Welfare". in L.A. Winters, ed. *Trade Flows and Trade Policy after `1992`*. Cambridge: CUP/CEPR, pp. 92-118.

-L. Young and J. Romero (1994). "A Dynamic Dual Model of the North American Free Trade Agreement". In J. Francois and C. Shiells, eds. (1994). *Modelling Trade Policy: Applied General Equilibrium Assessments of North American Free Trade*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 301-327.

-T. Kehoe (1993). "Toward a Dynamic General Equilibirum Model of North American Trade". In J. Francois and C. Shiells, eds. (1994). *Modelling Trade Policy: Applied General Equilibrium Assessments of North American Free Trade*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 328-347.

-S. Levy and S. van Wijnbergen (1993). "Agriculture in the Mexico-US Free Trade Agreement: A General Equilibrium Analysis". In J. Francois and C. Shiells, eds. (1994). *Modelling Trade Policy: Applied General Equilibrium Assessments of North American Free Trade*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 151-194.

-S. Levy and S. van Wijnbergen (1995). "Transition Problems in Economic Reform: Agriculture in the NAFTA". *AER*; V.85-#4, pp. 738-754.

-J. Francois, H. Nordström, and C. Shiells (1999). "Transition Dynamics and Trade Policy Reform in Developing Countries". in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 14-41.

-R. Baldwin and R. Forslid (1999). "Putting Growth Effects in Computable Equilibrium Trade Models". in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 44-84.

-C. Keuschnigg and W. Kohler (1999). "Innovation, Capital Accumulation, and Economic Transitition". in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 89-137.

-J. Francois, B. McDonald, and H. Nordström (1999). "Trade Liberalization and Investment in a Multilateral Framework". in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 202-223.

-R. Baldwin, R. Forslid, and J. Haaland (1999). "Investment Creation and Investment Diversion:

Simulation Analysis of the Single Market Programme". in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 228-265.

-T. Rutherford and D. Tarr (1999). "Blueprings, Spillovers, and the Dynamic Gains from Trade Liberalization in a Small Open Economy". in R. Baldwin and J. Francois, eds. *Dynamic Issues in Applied Commercial Policy Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 269-316.

-A. Auerbach and L. Kotlikoff (1986). *Dynamic Fiscal Policy*. Cambridge: CUP.

-L. Goulder and L. Summers (1989). "Tax Policy, Assett Prices and Growth: A General Equilibrium Analysis". *JPubE*; V.38-#?, pp. 265-296.

-T. Kehoe and D. Levine (1990). "Indeterminacy in Applied Intertemporal General Equilibrium Models". In L. Bergman, D. Jorgenson, and E. Zalai, eds. *General Equilibrium Modeling and Economic Policy Analysis*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 111-148.

-K. Judd (1992). "Projection Methods for Solving Aggregate Growth Models". *JET*; V.58-#?, pp. 410-452.

h. Linking CGE and Econometric Methods: Evaluation and Estimation

(1) Overviews

-A. Gregory and G. Smith (1992). "Statistical Aspects of Calibration in Macroeconomics". In G.S. Madala, C.R. Rao, and H.D. Vinod ed. *Handbook of Statistics, V.10*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 703-719.

-A. Marcet (1994). "Simulation Analysis of Dynamic Stochastic Models: Applications to Theory and Estimation". In C. Sims, ed. *Advances in Econometrics*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 81-118.

-A. Pagan (1994). "Calibration and Econometric Research: An Overview". *Journal of Applied Econometrics*; V.9-Special Issue, pp. S1-s10.

-K. Kim and A. Pagan (1995). "The Econometrics of Calibrated Models". In H. Pesaran and M. Wickens, eds. *Handbook of Applied Econometrics*; V.1. London: Blackwell, pp. 356-390.

-R. King (1995). "Quantitative Theory and Econometrics". *Economic Quarterly - Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond*; V.81-#3, pp. 53-105.

-L. Hansen and J. Heckman (1996). "The Empirical Foundations of Calibration". *Journal of Economic Perspectives*; V.10-#1, pp. 87-104.

-R. McKitrick (1998). "The Econometric Critique of Computable General Equilibrium Modeling: The Role of Parameter Estimation". *Economic Modelling*; V.15-#4, pp. 543-573.

-A. Pagan (1998). "Calibration". In D. Giles and A. Ullah (Eds.), *Handbook of Applied Economic Statistics*. New York: Marcel Dekker, pp. 605-618.

-J. Geweke (1999). "Computational Experiments and Reality". Ms: University of Minnesota/Fed of Minneapolis.

(2) Methods

(a) Simulation Based Econometrics

-C. Gouriéroux and A. Monfort (1996). *Simulation-Based Econometric Methods*. (CORE Lectures). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

-C. Gouriéroux and A. Monfort (1991). "Simulation Base Econometrics in Models with Heterogeneity". *Annales d'Economie et de Statistique*, #20-21, pp. 69-107.

-C. Gouriéroux, A. Monfort, and E. Renault (1993). "Indirect Inference". *Journal of Applied Econometrics*; V.35-special supplement, pp. s85-s118.

-A. Monfort (1996). "A Reappraisal of Misspecified Econometric Models". *Econometric Theory*; V.12-#?, pp. 597-619.

-A.R. Gallant and G. Tauchen (1996). "Which Moments to Match?". *Econometric Theory*; V.12-#?, pp. 657-681.

-Y.K. Kwan (1998). "Asymptotic Bayesian Analysis Based on a Limited Information Estimator". *Journal of Econometrics*; V.88-#1, pp. 99-121.

-M. El-Gamal (1993). "The Extraction of Information From Multiple Point Estimates". *Journal of Nonparametric Statistics*; V.2-#4, pp. 369-378.

(b) Maximum Entropy Methods in Econometrics

-A. Zellner (1990). "Bayesian Methods and Entropy in Economics and Econometrics". In W.T. Grandy and L.H. Shick, eds. *Maximum Entropy and Bayesian Methods*. Dordrecht: Kluwer, pp. 17-31.

-J. Sengupta (1991). "Maximum Entropy in Applied Econometric Research". *International Journal of Systems Science*; V.22-#?, pp. 1941-1951.

-E. Soofi (1996). "Information Theory and Bayesian Statistics". In D.A. Berry, K.M. Chaloner, and J.K. Geweke, eds. *Bayesian Analysis in Statistics and Econometrics*. New York: Wiley, pp. 179-189.

-A. Golan, G. Judge, and D. Miller (1996). *Maximum Entropy Econometrics: Robust Estimation with Limited Data*. Chichester: Wiley.

-T. C. Lee and G. Judge (1996). "Entropy and Cross-Entropy Procedures for Estimating Transition Probabilities from Aggregate Data". In D. A. Barry et al. (Ed.), *Bayesian Analysis in Statistics and Econometrics*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.

-A. Golan and G. Judge (1996). "Recovering Information in the Case of Underdetermined Problems and Incomplete Economic Data". *Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference*; V.49-#1, pp. 127–136.

-A. Golan, G. Judge, and D. Miller, (1997). "The Maximum Entropy Approach to Estimation and Inference: An Overview". In T. Fomby and R.C. Hill, eds. *Applying Maximum Entropy to Econometric Problems*. (Advances in Econometrics, vol. 12). Greenwich: JAI Press, pp. 3-24.

-A. Golan and G. Judge (1998). "Information Recovery in Simultaneous Equations' Models". In D. Giles and A. Ullah (Eds.), *Handbook of Applied Economic Statistics*. New York: Marcel Dekker, pp. 365-381.

-A. Golan (1999). "Maximum Entropy Approach for Estimating Nonlinear Dynamic Models". In W.V.D. Linden and V. Dose, eds., *Maximum Entropy and Bayesian Methods*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.

-A. Golan (forth.). “Notes on Why Maximum Entropy Econometrics”. In A. Bera and R. Koenker, eds., Volume in Honor of George Judge. New York: Wiley.

-J. Sengupta (1992). “The Maximum Entropy Approach in Production Frontier Estimation”. *Mathematical Social Sciences*; V.25-#1, pp. 41-57.

-H. Ruy (1993). “Maximum Entropy Estimation of Density and Regression Functions”. *Journal of Econometrics*; V.56-#3, pp. 397-440.

-Q. Paris and R. Howitt (1998). “An Analysis of Ill-Posed Production Problems Using Maximum Entropy”. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*; V.80-#1, pp. 124-138.

-S. Lence and D. Miller (1998). “Estimation of Multi-output Production Functions with Incomplete Data: A Generalised Maximum Entropy Approach”. *European Review of Agricultural Economics*; V.25-#2, pp. 188-209.

-S. Lence and D. Miller (1998). “Recovering Output-Specific Inputs from Aggregate Input Data: A Generalized Cross-Entropy Approach”. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*; V.80-#4, pp. 852-867.

-N. Agmon, Y. Alhassid, and R.D. Levine (1979). “An Algorithm for Finding the Distribution of Maximal Entropy”. *Journal of Computational Physics*; V.30-#?, pp. 250-259.

-A. Zellner and R. Highfield (1988). “Calculation of Maximum Entropy Distributions and Approximation of Marginal Posterior Distributions”. *Journal of Econometrics*; V.37-#2, pp. 195-209.

-A. Denzau, P. Gibbons, and E. Greenberg (1989). “Bayesian Estimation of Proportions with a Cross-Entropy Prior”. *Communications in Statistics–Theory and Methods*, V.18-#5, pp. 1843-1861.

-H. Theil (1967). *Economics and Information Theory*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

(3) Applications

(a) Static CGE Models

-A. Mansur and J. Whalley (1984). “Numerical Specification of AGE Models: Estimation, Calibration and Data”. In H. Scarf and J. Shoven, eds. *Applied General Equilibrium Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 69-127.

-D. Jorgenson (1983). “Modeling Production for General Equilibrium Analysis”. *Scandinavian Journal of Economics*; V.85-#2, pp. 101-112.

-D. Jorgenson (1984). “Econometric Methods for Applied General Equilibrium Analysis”. In H. Scarf and J. Shoven, eds. *Applied General Equilibrium Analysis*. New York: CUP, pp.139-203.

-D. Jorgenson (1998). *Econometric General Equilibrium Modeling*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

-A. Pagan and J. Shannon (1985). “Sensitivity Analysis for Linearized CGE Models”. In J. Piggott and J. Whalley, eds. *New Developments in AGE Analysis*. Cambridge: CUP, pp. 104-118

-G. Harrison and H. Vinod (1992). “The Sensitivity Analysis of AGE Models: Completely Randomized Factorial Sampling Designs”. *REStat*; V.74-#2, pp. 357-362.

-A. Golan, G. Judge, and S. Robinson (1994). "Recovering Information from Incomplete or Partial Multisectoral Economic Data". *REStat*; V.76-#3, pp. 541-549.

-Amos Golan and Steve Vogel (1999). "Estimation of Non-Stationary Social Accounting Matrix Coefficients With Supply-Side Information". Ms:

-C. Arndt, S. Robinson, and F. Tarp (1999). "Parameter Estimation for a Computable General Equilibrium Model: A Maximum Entropy Approach". *IFPRI Discussion Paper*, #40.

(b) Dynamic, Stochastic CGE Models

-L. Christiano and M. Eichenbaum (1992). "Current Real Business Cycle Theories and Aggregate Labor Market Fluctuations". *AER*; V.82-#3, pp. 430-450.

-A. Gregory and G. Smith (1990). "Calibration as Estimation". *Econometric Reviews*; V.9-#1, pp. 57-89.

-A. Gregory and G. Smith (1991). "Calibration as Testing: Inference in Simulated Macro Models". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*; V.9-#3, pp. 293-303.

-A. Smith (1993). "Estimating Non-linear Time-Series Models Using Simulated Vector Autoregression". *Journal of Applied Econometrics*; V.35-special supplement, pp. s63-s84.

-R. Fair (1993). "Estimating Event Probabilities from Macroeconomic Models using Stochastic Simulation". In J. Stock and M. Watson, eds., *Business Cycles, Indicators, and Forecasting.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press/NBER.

-M. Watson (1993). "Measures of Fit for Calibrated Models". *JPE*; V.101-#6, pp. 1011-1041.

-G. Chow and Y.K. Kwan (1997). "Rational Expectations Is Not Generally Valid for Econometric Models: Evidence from Stock Market Data". *Pacific Economic Review*; V.2-#3, pp. 149-163.

-G. Chow and Y.K. Kwan (1997). "How the Basic RBC Model Fails to Explain US Time Series". *Journal of Monetary Economics*; V.41-#2, pp. 301-318.

-F.X. Diebold, L. Ohanian, and J. Berkowitz (1998). "Dynamic Equilibrium Economies: A Framework for Comparing Models and Data". *Review of Economic Studies*; V.65-#3, pp. 433-451.

-F. Canova (1994). "Statistical Inference in Calibrated Models". *Journal of Applied Econometrics*; V.9-Special Issue, pp. S123-s144.

-F. Canova, M. Finn, and A. Pagan (1994). "Evaluating a Real Business Cycle Model". In C. Hargreaves, ed. *Nonstationary Time Series Analysis and Cointegration*. Oxford: OUP, pp. 225-255.

-F. Canova (1995). "Sensitivity Analysis and Model Evaluation in Simulated Dynamic General Equilibrium Economies". *IER*; V.36-#?, pp. 477-501.

-D.N. DeJong, B.F. Ingram, and C.H. Whiteman (1996). "A Bayesian Approach to Calibration". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*; V.14-#1, pp. 1-10.

-D.N. DeJong, B.F. Ingram, and C.H. Whiteman (2000). "A Bayesian Approach to Dynamic Macroeconomics". *Journal of Econometrics*; V.98-#?, pp. 203-233.

7. **Effective Rates of Protection**

-W.M. Corden (1971). *The Theory of Protection*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

-W.M. Corden (1985). "Effective Protection Revisited". in Corden, *Protection, Growth and Trade*. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 141-153.

a. **The Theory of ERP**

(1) Partial Equilibrium Basics

-W.M. Corden (1966). "The Structure of a Tariff System and the Effective Protective Rate". *JPE*, V.74-#?, pp. 221-237.

-J.C. Leith (1968). "Substitution and Supply Elasticities in Calculating the Effective Protective Rate". *QJE*; V.82-#4, pp. 588-601.

-J. Anderson and S. Naya (1969). "Substitution and Two Concepts of Effective Rate of Protection". *AER*; V.59-#4, pp. 607-612.

-J.M. Finger (1969). "Substitution and the Effective Rate of Protection". *JPE*; V.77-#6, pp. 972-975.

-J. Dutton and A. Stoeckel (1982). "Effective Protection with Substitution: A Geometric Approach". *SEJ*; V.48-#?, pp. 909-916.

-C. Milner (1992). “Second Best Rates of Effective Protection with Imperfect Substitution”. *Journal of Economic Studies*; V.19-#?, pp. 3-13.

-D. Greenaway, G Reed and R. Hassan (1994). “By-products and Effective Protection”. *Journal of Economic Studies*; V.21-#6, pp. 31-36.

-E. Londero (2001). “Effective Protection in the Presence of Joint Production”. *Journal of Economic Studies*; V.28-#1, pp. 34-42.

(2) General Equilibrium Analysis

-R. Ruffin (1969). "Tariffs, Intermediate Goods and Domestic Protection". *AER*; V.59-#?, pp. 261-261-269. [Comment by Balassa and response, *AER*, V.?-#?, pp. 959-969.]

-A.H.H. Tan (1970). "Differential Tariffs, Negative Value Added and the Theory of Effective Protection". *AER*; V.60-#1, pp. 107-116.

-V.K. Ramaswami and T.N. Srinivasan (1971). "Tariff Structures and Resource Allocation in the Presence of Factor Substitution". in J. Bhagwati, *et al.* eds. *Trade, Balance of Payments and Growth*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 291-299.

-R. Jones (1971). "Substitution and Effective Protection". *JIE*; V.1-#1, pp. 59-81.

-W. Mayer (1971). "Effective Tariff Protection in a Simple General Equilibrium Model". *Eca*; V.?-#?, pp. 253-268.

-H.G. Johnson (1971). "Effective Protection and General Equilibrium Theory". in Johnson, *Aspects of the Theory of Protection*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, pp. 367-391.

-W. Ethier (1972). "Input Substitution and the Concept of the Effective Rate of Protection". *JPE*; V.80-#?, pp. 34-47.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1973). "The General Equilibrium Theory of Effective Protection and Resource Allocation". *JIE*; V.3-#3, pp. 259-282. (Comment by Sendo (1974), *JIE* V.4-#2, pp. 213-215)

-M. Bruno (1973). "Protection and Tariff Change Under General Equilibrium". *JIE*; V.3-#3, pp. 205-225.

-C. Khang (1973). "Factor Substitution in the Theory of Effective Protection". *JIE*; V.3-#3, pp. 227-244.

-K. Tanaka, Y. Sendo and S. Kakimoto (1977). "The Theory of Effective Protection in General Equilibrium with Interindustrial Flows". *JIE*; V. 7-#?, pp. 343-348.

-Y. Uekawa (1979). "The Theory of Effective Protection, Resource Allocation and the Stolper-Samuelson Theorem: The Many Industry Case". *JIE*; V.9-#2, pp. 151-171.

-L. Wegge (1979). "Conjugate Small Country Production Equilibrium Concepts". *JIE*; V.9-#?, pp. 173-196.

-A. Ray (1973). "Non-Traded Inputs and Effective Protection: A General Equilibrium Analysis". *JIE*; V.3-#3, pp. 245-258.

-K. Suzuki (1979). "Nontraded Inputs, The Effective Rate of Protection and Gross Output Changes". *JIE*; V.9-#?, pp. 411-415.

-M. Ohyama and K. Suzuki (1980). "Interindustry Flows, Non-Traded Goods and the Theory of Effective Protection: A General Equilibrium Analysis". *JIE*; V.10-#?, pp. 567-578.

-Y. Uekawa (1980). "A Non-Traded Input, Substitution and Effective Protection". *JIE*; V.10-#?, pp. 579-592.

-S. Yabuuchi and K. Tanaka (1981). "Non-Traded Inputs, Interindustry Flows, Resource Allocation and ERP Theory". *JIE*; V.11-#?, pp. 99-111.

-G. Davis (1998). “The Substitution Problem in the Theory of Effective Protection”. *RIE*; V.6-#2, pp.

(3) Nominal Rates, Effective Rates and Welfare

-J. Vanek (1971). "Interindustry Flows and Meade's Second-Best Index". *JPE*; V.79-#?, pp. 345-350.

-T. Bertrand (1972). "Welfare Indexes with Interindustry Flows: Comment". *JPE*; V.90-#?, pp. 796-800.

-W. Ethier (1977). "The Theory of Effective Protection in General Equilibrium: Effective Rate Analogues of Nominal Rates". *CJE*; V.10-#2, pp. 233-245.

-A. Ray (1980). "Welfare Significance of Nominal and Effective Rates of Protection". *Australian Economic Papers*, V.19-#?, pp. 182-192.

-E. Ray (1976) "Imperfect Competition and the Resource Allocative Effects of Effective

Protection". *REStud*; V.?-#?, pp. 363-368. (Comment by Dutton and Tower).

b. **Estimating ERPs**

-B. Balassa (1965). "Tariff Protection in Industrial Countries: An Evaluation". *JPE*; V.73-#6, pp. 573-594. also in Caves and Johnson.

-B. Balassa (1971). *The Structure of Protection in Developing Countries.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

-H.G. Grubel and H.G. Johnson, eds. (1971). *Effective Tariff Protection.* Geneva: Institute of International Studies.

-J. Anderson (1972). "Effective Protection in the U.S.: A Historical Comparison". *JIE*; V.2-#1, pp. 57-76.

-A. Yeats (1974). "Effective Tariff Protection in the US, the EC and Japan". *Quarterly Review of Economics and Business*; V.14-#?, pp. 41-50.

-B. Balassa, et al. (1982). *Development Strategies in Semi-industrial Countries*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

-B. Cohen (197?). "The Use of Effective Tariffs". *JPE*; V.?-#?, pp. 128-141.

-T. Hitiris (1978). “Effective Protection and Economic Performance in UK Manufacturing Industry, 1963 and 1968”. *EJ*; V.88-#?, pp. 107-120.

-D. Greenaway (1988). “Effective Tariff Protection in the UK”. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*; V.50-#?, pp. 313-324.

-C. Ennew, D. Greenaway, and G. Reed (1990). “Further Evidence on Effective Tariffs and Effective Protection in the UK”. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*; V.52-#1, pp. 69-78.

-R. Hassan, D. Greenaway, and G. Reed (1992). “Nominal and Effective Protection in the Egyptian Agricultural Sector: A Multicommodity Analysis”. *Applied Economics*; V.24-#?, pp. 483-492.

8. **Project Evaluation, Domestic Resource Cost and Protection**

-E. Tower (1984). "Effective Protection, Domestic Resource Costs, and Shadow Prices". World Bank Staff Working Papers, #664.

a. Shadow Prices, Benefit-Cost Analysis and Project Evaluation

-E. Bacha and L. Taylor (1971). "Foreign Exchange Shadow Prices: A Critical Review of Current Theories". *QJE*; V.85-#2, pp. 197-224.

-I.M.D. Little and J. Mirlees (1974). *Project Appraisal and Planning for Developing Countries*. New York: Basic Books.

-A. Rudra (1972). "Use of Shadow Prices in Project Evaluation". *Indian Economic Review*; V.7-#1, pp. 1-15.

-R. Weckstein (1972). "Shadow Prices and Project Evaluation in Less-developed Countries". *EDCC*; V.20-#?, pp. 474-494.

-V. Joshi (1972). "The Rationale and Relevance of the Little-Mirlees Criterion". *Bulletin of the Oxford Institute of Economics and Statistics*; V.34-#?, pp. 3-33.

-D. Lal (1974). *Methods of Project Appraisal*. Washington, DC.: World Bank.

-J. Dreze and N. Stern (1987). "The Theory of Cost-Benefit Analysis". In A. Auerbach and M. Feldstein, eds. *Handbook of Public Economics--V.2*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

-T. Hatta (1991). "Project Evaluation and Compensation Tests". In J. de Melo and A. Sapir, eds. *Trade Theory and Economic Reform--North, South, and East*. Cambridge: Blackwell, pp. 53-81.

-B. Balassa (1974). "Estimating the Shadow Price of Foreign Exchange in Project Appraisal". *OEP*; V.26-#?, pp. 147-168.

-T. Bertrand (1974). "The Shadow Exchange Rate in an Economy with Trade Restrictions". *OEP*; V.26-#?, pp. 185-191.

-P. Dasgupta and J. Stiglitz (1974). "Benfit-Cost Analysis and Trade Policies". *JPE*; V.82-#1, pp. 1-33.

-R. Boadway (1975). "Benefit-Cost Shadow Pricing in Open Economies: An Alternative Approach". *JPE*; V.83-#2, pp. 419-430.

-P. Warr (1977). "On the Shadow Pricing of Traded Commodities". *JPE*; V.85-#4, pp. 865-872.

-P. Diamond and J. Mirlees (1976). "Private Constant Returns and Public Shadow Prices". *REStud*; V.22-#?, pp. 41-48.

-R. Findlay and S. Wellisz (1976). "Project Evaluation, Shadow Prices and Trade Policy". *JPE*; V.84-#3, pp. 543-552.

-P. Hammond (1978). "Cost-Benefit Analysis as a Planning Procedure". in J. Artis and A. Nobay, eds. *Contemporary Economic Analysis*, vol. 2. London: Croom Helm, pp. 221-250.

-T. Bertrand (1979). "Shadow Pricing in Distorted Economies". *AER*; V.69-#?, pp. 902-914.

-J. Bhagwati and H. Wan (1979). "The `Stationarity` of Shadow Prices of Factors in Project Evaluation, with and Without Distortions". *AER*; V.69-#3, pp. 261-273.

-J. Bhagwati, T.N. Srinivasan and H. Wan (1979). "Value Subtracted, Negative Shadow Prices of Factors in Project Evaluation, and Immiserizing Growth: Three Paradoxes in the Presence of Trade Distortions". *EJ*; V.88-#?, pp. 121-125.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1981). "The Evaluation of Projects at World Prices Under Trade Distortions: Quantitative Restrictions, Monopoly Power in Traded and Non-Traded Goods". *IER*; V.22-#2, pp. 385-399.

-C. Blitzer, P. Dasgupta and J. Stiglitz (1981). "Project Appraisal and Foreign Exchange Constraints". *EJ*; V.91-#361, pp. 58-74.

-N. Bruce and R. Harris (1982). "Cost-Benefit Criteria and the Compensation Principle in Evaluating Small Projects". *JPE*; V. 90-#?, pp. 755-776.

-W.E. Diewert (1983). "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Project Evaluation: A Comparison of Alternative Approaches". *JPubE*; V.22-#?, pp. 265-302.

-C. Bell and S. Devarajan (1983). Shadow Prices for Project Evaluation under Alternative Macroeconomic Specifications". *QJE*; V.97-?, pp. 457-477.

-A. Maneschi (1986). "The Shadow Pricing of Factors in a Multicommodity Specific-Factors Model". *CJE*; V.19-#?, pp. 843-853. [Comment, Tower, *et al*. (1977), *CJE*; V.20-#?, pp. 399-402.]

-E. Buffie (1987). "Shadow Prices and Substitution in Trade Distorted Economies". *JPubE*; V.34-#?, pp. 211-242.

-A. Smith (1987). "Factor Shadow Prices in Distorted Economies". in H. Kierzkowski, ed. *Protection and Competition in International Trade*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 54-67.

-A. Smith (1987). "Shadow Price Calculations in Distorted Economies". *ScanJE*; V.89-#2, pp. 287-302.

-E. Tower and G. Pursell (1987). "On Shadow Pricing Foreign Exchange, Non-Traded Goods and Labor in a Simple General Equilibrium Model". *OEP*; V.?-#?, pp.

-A. Maneschi (1990). "Income Distribution and Shadow Pricing in Open Economies". *EcRec*; V.66-#?, pp. 23-31.

-G. Fane (1991). "The Social Opportunity Cost of Foreign Exchange: A Partial Defence of Harberger *et al*." *EcRec*; V.67-#?, pp. 307-316.

-J.P. Neary (1988). “Tariffs, Quotas, and VERs with and Without Internationally Mobile Capital”. *CJE*; V.21-#?, pp. 714-735.

-H. Beladi, B. Biswas and G. Tribedy (1991). "Shadow Prices with Variable Factor Supply and Distortion". *SEJ*; V.57-#3, pp. 649-655.

-N. Naqvi and K. Wiener (1991). “External Increasing Returns and the Shadow Price of Foreign Exchange”. *JIE*; V.30-#?, pp. 177-184.

-C.-C. Chao and E.S.H. Yu (1995). “The Shadow Price of Foreign Exchange in a Dual Economy”. *JdevE*; V.46-#?, pp. 195-202.

b. Domestic Resource Cost, Project Selection and Trade Policy

-M. Bruno (1967). "The Optimal Selection of Export-Promoting and Import Substituting Projects". in *Planning the Public Sector*; New York: United Nations, pp. 88-135.

-B. Balassa and D. Schydlowsky (1968). "Effective Tariffs, Domestic Cost of Foreign Exchange, and the Equilibrium Exchange Rate". *JPE*; V.76-#3, pp. 348-360.

-R. Findlay (1971). "Comparative Advantage, Effective Protection and the Domestic Resource Cost of Foreign Exchange". *JIE*; V.1-#2, pp. 189-204.

-M. Bruno (1972). "Domestic Resource Costs and Effective Protection: Clarification and Synthesis". *JPE*; V.80-#1, pp. 16-33.

-A. Krueger (1972). "Evaluating Restrictionist Trade Regimes: Theory and Measurement". *JPE*; V.80-#1, pp. 48-62.

-B. Balassa and D. Schydlowsky (1972). "Domestic Resource Costs and Effective Protection

Once Again". *JPE*; V.80-#1, pp. 63-69.

-T.N. Srinivasan and J. Bhagwati (1978). "Shadow Prices for Project Selection in the Presence of Distortions: Effective Rates of Protection and Domestic Resource Costs". *JPE*; V.86-#1, pp. 97-116.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1979). "On Inferring Resource-Allocational Implications from DRC Calculations in Trade-Distorted Small Open Economies". *Indian Economic Review*; V.14-#1, pp. 1-16.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1980). "Domestic Resource Costs, Effective Rates of Protection and Project Analysis in Tariff-Distorted Economies". *QJE*; V.94-#1, pp. 205-209.

-P.G. Warr (1983). "Domestic Resource Cost as an Investment Criterion". *OEP*; V.35-#?, pp. 302-306.

-M. Nishimuzu and J. Page (1986). "Productivity Change and Dynamic Comparative Advantage". *REStat*; V.68-#2, pp. 241-247.

-E. Tower (1992). "Domestic Resource Cost". *JIEI*; V.7-#2, pp. 20-44.

9. **"True" Protection and Trade Regime Bias**

-L. Sjaastad (1980). "Commercial Policy, 'True' Tariffs and Relative Prices". in J. Black and B. Hindley, eds. *Current Issues in Commercial Policy and Diplomacy*. NY: St. Martins; pp. 26-51.

-L. Sjaastad and K. Clements (1981). "The Incidence of Protection: Theory and Measurement". ms: University of chicago.

-D. Greenaway and C. Milner (1987). "True Protection Concepts and their Use in Evaluating Commercial Policy in LDCs". *Journal of Development Studies*. V.23-#?, pp. 200-219.

-D. Greenaway and C. Milner (1988). "Intra-Industry Trade and the Shifting of Protection Across Sectors". *EER*; V.32-#?, pp. 927-945.

-D. Greenaway (1989). "Commercial Policy and Policy Conflict: An Evaluation of the Incidence of Protection in a Non-Industrialized Economy". *MS*; V.57-#2, pp. 124-141.

-F. Sell (1989). "'True Exposure': The Analysis of Trade Liberalization in a General Equilibrium Framework". *WA*; V.124-#?, pp. 635-652.

-H.D. Smeets (1989). "The 'True Protection' Concept--A Comment". *Journal of Development Studies*; V.25-#3, pp. 401-407.

-C. Clague and D. Greenaway (1994). "Incidence Theory, Specific Factors and the Augmented Heckscher-Ohlin Model". *EcRec*; V.70-#208, pp. 36-43.

-C. Milner (1994). "Trade Strategy and Revealed Trade Bias: An Evaluation for a Small Industrializing Economy". *World Development*; V.22-#4, pp. 587-599.

-A. McKay and C. Milner (1997). "Measuring Trade Strategy in the Presence of Non-Tradeables". *Journal of Development Studies*; V.33-#5, pp. 658-674.

-C. Milner (1997). "On Natural and Policy-induced Sources of Protection and Trade Regime Bias". *WA*; V.132-#?, pp. 740-752.

-C. Milner (1998). “Trade Regime Bias and the Response to Trade Liberalisation in Sub-Saharan Africa”. *KYKLOS*; V.51-#2, pp. 219-236.

-C. Milner and O. Morrissey (1998). “Measuring Trade Liberalisation in Africa”. in O. Morrissey and M. McGillvray, eds. *Evaluating Economic Liberalisation*. London: Macmillan.

10. **DUP Activities and the Cost of Protection**

a. **DUP Activities in General**

-R. Tollison (1984). "Rent Seeking: A Survey". *KYKLOS*; V.35-#4, pp. 575-602.

-M. Brooks and B. Heijdra (1989). “An exploration of Rent-Seeking”. *EcRec*; V.65-#1, pp. 32-50.

-S. Nitzan (1994). “Modelling Rent-Seeking Contests”. *EJPE*; V.10-#1, pp. 41-60.

-J. Buchanan, R. Tollison and G. Tullock, eds. (1980). *Toward a Theory of Rent-Seeking Society*; College Station: Texas A&M Press.

-C. Rowley, R. Tollison and G. Tullock, eds. (1988). *The Political Economy of Rent-Seeking*. Boston: Kluwer.

(1) General Discussion

-G. Tullock (1967). "The Welfare Cost of Tariffs, Monopolies and Theft". *Western Economic Journal*; V.5-#2, pp. 224-232.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1980). "Revenue Seeking: A Generalization of the Theory of Tariffs". *JPE*; V.88-#6, pp. 1069-1087.

-E. Foster (1981). "The Treatment of Rents in Cost Benefit Analysis". *AER*; V.71-#1, pp. 171-178. [Comment by Ng and Response, *AER* (1983), V.83-#5, pp. 1163-1172]

-M. Anam (1982). "Distortion Triggered Lobbying and Welfare". *JIE*; V.13-#1/2, pp. 15-32.

-J. Bhagwati (1982). "Directly Unproductive, Profit-seeking (DUP) Activities". *JPE*; V.90-#5, pp. 988-1002.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1982). "The Welfare Consequences of DUP Lobbying Activities: Price versus Quantity Distortions"; *JIE*; V.13-#?, pp. 33-44.

-J. Bhagwati, R. Brecher and T.N. Srinivasan (1984). "DUP Activities and Economic Theory". *EER*; V.24-#?, pp. 291-307.

-L.-S. Fan and C.-M. Fan (1990). "On the Welfare Effects of Rent-Seeking". *Indian Economic Journal*; V.35-#1, pp. 136-139.

-M. Anam and E. Katz (1988). "Rent-Seeking and Second-Best Economics". *PC*; V.59-#?, pp. 215-224.

-H. Varian (1989). "Measuring the Deadweight Costs of DUP and Rent-Seeking Activities". *E&P*; V.1-#1, pp. 81-95.

-H. Monissen (1991). "Rent-seeking in General Equilibrium: A Didactic Illustration". *PC*; V.72-

#?, pp. 111-129.

-S. Mitchell (1993). "The Welfare Effects of Rent-Saving and Rent-Seeking". *CJE*; V.26-#3, pp. 660-669.

-W. Baumol (1989). "Entrepreneurship: Productive, Unproductive and Destructive". *JPE*; V.98-#5, pp. 893-921.

(2) Degree of Rent-Dissipation

-G. Tullock (1980). "Efficient Rent-Seeking". in J. Buchanan, R. Tollison and G. Tullock, eds. (1980). *Toward a Theory of Rent-Seeking Society*; College Station: Texas A&M Press. pp. 97-112,

-W. Corcoran (1984). "Long-run Equilibrium and Total Expenditures in Rent-Seeking". *PC*; V.43-#?, pp. 89-94.

-W. Corcoran and G.V. Carels (1985). "Rent Seeking Behavior in the Long Run". *PC*; V.46-#?, pp. 227-246.

-R. Higgins, W. Shughart and R. Tollison (1985). "Free Entry and Efficient Rent Seeking". *PC*; V.46-#?, pp. 247-258.

-E. Applebaum and E. Katz (1986). "Rent-Seeking and Entry". *EcLets*; V.20-#?, pp. 207-212.

-E. Applebaum and E. Katz (1986). "Transfer Seeking and Avoidance: On the Full Social Costs of Rent Seeking". *PC*; V.48-#2, pp. 175-181.

-J. Wenders (1987). "On Perfect Rent Dissipation". *AER*; V.77-#3, pp. 456-459.

-W. Dougan (1991). "The Cost of Rent-Seeking: Is GNP Negative?" *JPE*; V.99-#3, pp. 660-664.

-F. Nitzan (1991). “Collective Rent Dissipation”. *EJ*; V.101-#?, pp. 1522-1534.

-J.D. Perez-Castrillo (1992). "A General Analysis of Rent-Seeking Games". *PC*; V.73-#?, pp. 335-350.

-J. Coggins (1995). “Rent Dissipation and the Social Cost of Price Policy”. *E&P*; V.7-#2, pp. 147-166.

-M. Baye, D. Kovenock and C. DeVries (1993). “Rigging the Lobbying Process: An Application of the All Pay Auction”. *AER*; V.83-#?, pp. 289-294.

-M. Baye, D. Kovenock and C. DeVries (1994). "The Solution to the Tullock Rent-Seeking Game when R > 2: Mixed-strategy Equilibria and Mean Dissipation Rates". *PC*; V.81-#?, pp. 363-380. [Comment by Tullock, 1995, *PC*; V.85-#?, pp. 189-192.]

-M. Baye, D. Kovenock and C. DeVries (1996). “The All-Pay Auction with Complete Information”. *Economic Theory*; V.8-#?, pp. 291-305

-M. Baye, D. Kovenock and C. DeVries (1999). “The Incidence of Overdissipation in Rent-seeking Gontests”. *PC*; V.99-#3/4, pp. 439-454.

-C.-L. Yang (1994). "A Simple Extension of the Dasgupta-Maskin Existence Theorem for Discontinuous Games with an Application to the Theory of Rent-Seeking". *EcLets*; V.45-#?, pp.

181-183.

-F. Szidarovsky and K. Okuguchi (1997). “On the Existence and Uniqueness of Pure Nash Equilibrium in Rent-seeking Games”. *Games and Economic Behavior*; V.18-#1, pp. 135-140.

-W. Leninger and C.-L. Yang (1994). "Dynamic Rent-Seeking Games". *Games and Economic Behavior*; V.7-#?, pp. 406-427.

(3) Extensions: Risk Aversion, Political Structure, etc

-A.L. Hillman and E. Katz (1984). "Risk-Averse Rent Seekers and the Social Cost of Monopoly Power". *EJ*, V.94-#?, pp. 104-110.

-A.L. Hillman and D. Samet (1987). "Dissipation of Rents and Revenues in Small-Numbers Contests". *PC*; V.54-#1, pp. 63-82.

-N.V. Long and N. Vousden (1987). "Risk Averse Rent Seeking with Shared Rents". *EJ*; V.97-#?, pp. 971-985.

-A.L. Hillman (1984). "Preemptive Rent-seeking and the Social Cost of Monopoly Power". *IJIO*; V.2-#?, pp. 277-281.

-E. Applebaum and E. Katz (1987). "Seeking Rents by Setting Rents: The Political Economy of Rent-Seeking". *EJ*; V.97-#?, pp. 685-699.

-A.L. Hillman and E. Katz (1987). "Hierarchical Structure and the Social Costs of Bribes and Transfers". *JPubE*; V.34-#?, pp. 129-142.

-R.D. Congleton (1991). "Ideological Conviction and Persuasion in the Rent-Seeking Society". *JPubE*; V.44-#1, pp. 65-86.

-A.L. Hillman and J. Riley (1989). "Politically Contestable Rents and Transfers". *E&P*; V.1-#1, pp. 17-39.

-W. Suen (1989). "Rationing and Rent-Dissipation in the Presence of Heterogeneous Individuals". *JPE*; V.97-#?, pp. 1384-1394.

-T. Ellingsen (1991). "Strategic Buyers and the Social Cost of Monopoly". *AER*; V.81-#3, pp. 648-657.

-H.W. Ursprung (1990). "Public Goods, Rent Dissipation, and Candidate Competition". *E&P*; V.2-#2, pp. 115-132.

-T. Schmidt (1992). "Rent-Seeking Firms and Consumers: An Equilibrium Analysis". *E&P*; V.4-#2, pp. 137-149.

(4) Social Cost of Monopoly and Regulation

-R. Posner (1975). "The Social Costs of Monopoly and Regulation". *JPE*; V.83-#?, pp. 807-827.

-K. Cowling and D. Mueller (1978). "The Social Costs of Monopoly Power". *EJ*; V.88-#?, pp. 348-363.

-S.C. Littlechild (1981). "Misleading Calculations of the Social Costs of Monopoly Power". *EJ*; V.91-#?, pp. 348-363.

-F. Fisher (1985). "The Social Cost of Monopoly and Regulation: Posner Revisited". *JPE*; V.93-#2, pp. 410-416.

-W. Rogerson (1982). "The Social Cost of Monopoly and Regulation: A Game Theoretic Analysis". *Bell Journal of Economics*; V.13-#?, pp. 391-401.

-D. Fudenberg and J. Tirole (1987). "Understanding Rent Dissipation: On the Use of Game Theory in Industrial Organization". *AER*, V.77-#2, pp. 176-183.

-Laband, D. and J. Sophocleus (1988). "The Social Cost of Rent-Seeking: First Estimates". *PC*; V.58-#?, pp. 269-275.

-T. Ellingsen (1991). "Strategic Buyers and the Social Cost of Monopoly". *AER*; V.81-#?, pp. 648-657.

-W. Leninger (1991). "Patent Competition, Rent Dissipation and the Persistence of Monopoly". *JET*; V.53-#?, pp. 146-172.

b. **Rent-Seeking and the Cost of Protection**

-A. Krueger (1974). "The Political-Economy of Rent-Seeking Society". *AER*; V.69-#3, pp. 291-303.

-M. Morkre (1979). "Rent-Seeking and Hong-Kong's Textile Quota System". *The Developing Economies*; V.?-#?, pp. 110-118.

-S. Mohammad and J. Whalley (1984). "Rent Seeking in India: Its Cost and Policy Significance". *KYKLOS*; V.37-#3, pp. 387-413.

-W. Grais, J. de Melo and S. Urata (1986). "A General Equilibrium Estimation of the Effects of Reductions in Tariffs and Quantitative Restrictions in Turkey in 1978". in T.N. Srinivasan and J. Whalley, eds. *General Equilibrium Trade Modelling*. Cambridge: MIT Press, pp. 61-88.

-A.E. Yeldan and T. Roe (199?). "Political Economy of Rent-Seeking Under Alternative Trade Regimes". *WA*; V.?-#?, pp. 563-582.

-E. Ampofo-Tuffuor, C. DeLorme jr., and D. Kamerschen (1991). "The Nature, Significance and Cost of Rent-Seeking in Ghana". *KYKLOS*; V.44-#4, pp. 537-559.

-D. Tarr (1994). "The Welfare Costs of Price Controls for Cars and Color Televisions in Poland: Contrasting Estimates of Rent-Seeking from Recent Experience". *WBER*; V.8-#3, pp. 415-443.

-J. Jackson (1984). "Perspectives on the Jurisprudence of International Trade". *AER*; V.74-#2, pp. 277-281.

-W. Mayer (1991). "The Political Economy of Trade Policy Formation". ms: University of Cincinnati.

-R. Feenstra and J. Bhagwati (1982). "Tariff-Seeking and the Efficient Tariff". in J. Bhagwati, ed. *Import Competition and Response*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 245-258.

-A.L. Hillman (1988). "Tariff-revenue Transfers to Protectionist Interests: Compensation to Reduced Protection or Supplementary Reward for Successful Lobbying?" *PC*; V.58-#?, pp. 169-172.

-E. Dinopoulos (1984). "Optimal Tariff with Revenue-Seeking: A Contribution to the Theory of DUP Activities". in D. Colander ed. *Neoclassical Political Economy*. Cambridge: Ballinger, pp. 129-138.

-R. Baldwin (1990). "Optimal Tariff Retaliation Rules". in R. Jones and A. Krueger, eds. *The Political Economy of International Trade*. Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 108-121.

-M. Lundahl (1988). "Self-Defeating and Welfare-Improving DUP Redistribution of Capital Assets". *EcLets*; V.26-#?, pp. 179-182.

-S. Yabuuchi (1989). "Revenue Seeking and Metzler Paradoxes". *E&P*; V.1-#3, pp. 181-185.

-D. Rodrik (1986). "Tariffs, Subsidies and Welfare with Endogenous Policy". *JIE*; V.21-#?, pp. 285-299.

-D. Rodrik (1987). "Policy Targeting with Endogenous Distortions: Theory of the Optimum Subsidy Revisisted". *QJE*; V.102-#4, pp. 903-911.

-A. Panagariya and D. Rodrik (1993). "Political-Economy Arguments for a Uniform Tariff". *IER*; V.34-#3, pp. 685-703.

-C. Rowley and R. Tollison (1986). "Rent Seeking and Trade Protection". *Aussenwirtschaft*; V.41-#2/3, pp. 303-328.

-R. McKenzie (1988). "The Relative Restrictiveness of Tariffs and Quotas: A Reinterpretation from a Rent-Seeking Perspective". *PC*; V.58-#?, pp. 85-90.

-W. Kaempfer and T. Willett (1989). "Combining Rent-Seeking and Public Choice Theory in the Analysis of Tariffs versus Quotas". *PC*; V.63-#?, pp. 79-86.

-A.L. Hillman (1990). "Protectionist Policies as the Regulation of International Industry". *PC*; V.67-#?, pp. 101-110.

-G. Anderson, C. Rowley and R. Tollison (1988). "Rent-Seeking and the Restriction of Human Exchange". *Journal of Legal Studies*; V.17-#1, pp. 83-100.

c. **Protection Avoidance and the Cost of Protection**

(1) Empirical Analysis

-J. Bhagwati (1981). "Alternative Theories of Illegal Trade: Economic Consequences and Statistical Detection". *WA*; V.117-#3, pp. 409-426.

-J. Bhagwati (1964). "On the Underinvoicing of Imports". *Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Economics and Statistics*; V.26-#?, pp. 389-397.

-J. Bhagwati (1967). "Fisacal Policy, the Faking of Foreign Trade Declarations, and the Balance of Payments". *Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Economics and Statistics*; V.29-#?, pp. 61-77.

-G. Winston (1970). "Overinvoicing, Underutilization and Distorted Industrial Growth". *Pakistan Development Review*; V.10-#?, pp. 405-421.

-J. Bhagwati, A. Krueger and C. Wibulswasdi (1974). "Capital Flight from LDCs: A Statistical Analysis". in J. Bhagwati, ed. *Illegal Transactions in International Trade*. Amsterdam: North-

Holland, pp.148-154.

-L. deWulf (1981). "Statistical Analysis of Under- and Over-invoicing of Imports". *JDevEc*; V.8-#?, pp. 303-323.

-D. McDonald (1985). "Trade Discrepancies and the Incentive to Smuggle: An Emprical Analysis". *IMFSP*; V.32-#4, pp. 668-692.

(2) Smuggling of Goods

-C. Beccaria (1764). "An Attempt at an Analysis of Smuggling". reproduced in W. Baumol and S. Goldfeld, eds. *Precursors in Mathematical Economics*. London: LSE, pp. 118-119.

-J. Bhagwati and B. Hansen (1973). "A Theoretical Analysis of Smuggling". *QJE*; V.81-#?, pp. 172-187.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1974). "An Alternative Proof of the Bhagwati-Hansen Results on Smuggling and Welfare". in J. Bhagwati, ed. *Illegal Transactions in International Trade*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, pp. 23-26.

-H.G. Johnson (1972). "Notes on the Economic Theory of Smuggling". *Malayan Economic Review*; V.17-#1, pp. 1-7.

-J. Bhagwati and T.N. Srinivasan (1973). "Smuggling and Trade Policy". *JPubE*; V.2-#?, pp. 377-389.

-R. Falvey (1978). "A Note on Preferential and Illegal Trade Under Quantitative Restrictions". *QJE*; V.92-#1, pp. 175-178.

-A. Ray (1978). "Smuggling, Import Objectives, and Optimum Tax Structure". *QJE*; V.92-#3, pp. 509-514.

-M. Sheikh (1974). "Smuggling, Production and Welfare". *JIE*; V.4-#4, pp. 355-364.

-M. Kemp (1976). "Smuggling and Optimal Commercial Policy". *JPubE*; V.5-#?, pp. 381-384.

-M. Pitt (1981). "Smuggling and Price Disparity". *JIE*; V.11-#4, pp. 447-458.

-L. Martin and A. Panagariya (1984). "Smuggling, Trade and Price Disparity: A Crime-Theoretic Approach". *JIE*; V.17-#?, pp. 201-217.

-T. Nguyen and J. Whalley (1986). "Equilibrium Under Price Controls with Endogenous Transactions Costs". *JET*; V.39-#?, pp. 290-300.

-D.A.G. Norton (1988). "On the Economic Theory of Smuggling". *Eca*; V.55-#?, pp. 107-118.

-A. Deardorff and W. Stolper (1990). "Effects of Smuggling Under African Conditions: A Factual, Institutional and Analytic Discussion". *WA*; V.126-#1, pp. 116-141.

-M. Thursby, R. Jensen, and J. Thursby (1991). "Smuggling, Camouflaging, and Market Structure". *QJE*; V.106-#3, pp. 789-814.

-M. Richardson (1992). "Trade Policy and the Legalization of Drugs". *SEJ*; V.58-#3, pp. 655-670.

(3) Risk Preferences of Smugglers and Equilibrium

-K. Scholler (1989). "Risk and Illegal Trade". *Metroeconomica*; V.40-#?, pp. 87-97.

-S. Devarajan, C. Jones and M. Roemer (1989). "Markets under Price Controls in Partial and General Equilibrium". *World Development*; V.17-#12, pp. 1881-1893.

-M. Sheikh (1989). "A Theory of Risk, Smuggling and Welfare". *World Development*; V.17-#12, pp. 1931-1944.

-S. Fausti (1992). "Smuggling and Parallel Markets for Exports". *International Trade Journal*; V.6-#4, pp. 443-470

(4) Black Markets for Foreign Exchange

-M. Sheikh (1976). "Black Market for Foreign Exchange, Capital Flows and Smuggling". *JDevE*; V.3-#1, pp. 9-26.

-O.E.G. Johnson (1987). "Trade Tax and Exchange Rate Coordination in the Context of Border Trading: A Theoretical Analysis". *IMFSP*; V.34-#3, pp. 548-564.

-J.B. de Macedo (1987). "Currency Inconvertibility, Trade Taxes and Smuggling". *JDevE*; V.27-#?, pp. 109-125.

-W. Branson and J.B. deMacedo (1989). "Currency Inconvertibility, Trade Taxes and Smuggling". in G. Calvo, et al. eds. *Debt, Stabilization and Development*. Oxford: Blackwell.